

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

F.F.N. van Hulten

Energie Beheer Nederland B.V. - P.O. Box 6500, 6401JH - Heerlen, The Netherlands

The number of papers related to amplitudes studies is numerous. No attempt has been done to add general references related to amplitude analysis. In references related to the Netherlands it has been checked how many relate to amplitude subjects. Studies that detail examples in the Netherlands of amplitude studies is very limited, compared to the total of papers written on the deeper subsurface and the petroleum geology of the Netherlands. The first paper is probably Vandenberghe, N., Poggiagliomi, E. & Watts, G., 1986 and for the gas industry more applicable Hoetz, H.L.J.G. & Watters, D.G., 1990.

Other papers are Bruijn, A.N., 1996 and, Duin, E.J.T. & Stavinga, T., 2000. Many papers on the subject may exist but are not generally known because they refer to a general Southern North Sea setting or are not very specific on the location.

Only papers on structural and seismic subjects have been counted. Please note that seismic papers can also be on very shallow targets and there are many papers on very deep seismic generally not very relevant for the oil industry.

Of the about 1250 papers that are listed below, some 100 papers have the words amplitude, seismic or geophysical somewhere in the title. This compares with about 350 papers on structural subjects.

Below is a listing of over 1250 cited articles collected by EBN the last few years. This is by no means a complete listing. The list may be helpful for future research of the deeper subsurface. See for older reference listing, "bibliography" of Adrichem Boogaert (1987). See also for papers written on the larger North Sea area Glennie (1998) *Petroleum Geology of the North Sea*.

The papers have been classified by age (Van Hulten, 2008; Van Hulten 2006). The number of papers in 2010 is twice the number used in 2006. Yet there are many papers not included to the listing.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

An update from the list presented in 2006, 2008, 2009 at previous EBN/TNO workshops

- Abbink, O.A. (1998) Palynological investigations in the Jurassic of the North Sea region. Thesis University of Utrecht, Laboratory of Palaeobotany and Palynology Contributions Series, no. 8, 192 p.
- Abbink, O.A., Callomon, J.H., Riding, J.B., Williams, P.D.B. & Wolfard, A. (2001) Biostratigraphy of Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary strata in the Terschelling Basin, The Netherlands. Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society, vol. 53, nr. 4, p. 275-302.
- Abbink, O.A., Targarona, J., Brinkhuis, H. & Visscher, H. (2001) Late Jurassic to earliest Cretaceous palaeoclimatic evolution of the Southern North Sea. *Global and Planetary Change*, vol. 30, no. 3-4, p. 231-256.
- Abbink, O.A. & Van Konijnenburg - van Cittert, J.H.A. (2003) A palaeoecological approach to the Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) palynology of the Netherlands. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 195, p. 3-4.
- Abbink, O.A., Van Konijnenburg - van Cittert, J.H.A., Van der Zwan, C.J. & Visscher, H. (2004) A sporomorph ecogroup model for the Northwest European Jurassic - Lower Cretaceous II: Application to an exploration well from the Dutch North Sea. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 83, no. 2, p. 81-92.
- Abbink, O.A., Mijnlief, H.F., Munsterman, D.K. & Verreussel, R.M.C.H. (2004) A tectono-stratigraphic framework for the "Upper Jurassic" of the Southern Central North Sea Graben and Terschelling Basin (Dutch Offshore). lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, October 20, The Hague, abstract.
- Abbink, O.A., Van Konijnenburg - van Cittert, J.H.A. & Visscher, H. (2004) A sporomorph ecogroup model for the Northwest European Jurassic - Lower Cretaceous I: concepts and framework. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 83, no. 1, p. 17-38.
- Abbink, O.A., Mijnlief, H.F., Munsterman, D.K. & Verreussel, R.M.C.H. (2005) Play concepts based on new stratigraphic methods: Two examples from Dutch "Upper Jurassic" Offshore of enhanced exploration potential. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference and Exhibition, September 11-14, Paris (abstract), p. A1.
- Abbink, O.A., Mijnlief, H.F., Munsterman, D.K. & Verreussel, R.M.C.H. (2006) New stratigraphic insights in the 'Late Jurassic' of the Southern Central North Sea Graben and Terschelling Basin (Dutch Offshore) and related exploration potential. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 85, no. 3, p. 221-238.
- Abbink, O.A., Schroot, B.M., Van Bergen, F., David, P., Van Eijs, R.M.H.E. & Veld, H. (2007) New Frontiers in Mature Areas -The Hydrocarbon Potential of the Pre-Westphalian in the Netherlands On- and Offshore. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 69th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 11-14, London, extended abstracts F-038, 5 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Abbink, O.A., Schroot, B.M., Van Bergen, F., David, P., Van Eijs, R.M.H.E., Geel, C. Pagnier, H. & Veld, H. (2008) New frontiers in mature areas: The hydrocarbon potential of the Pre-Westphalian in the Netherlands on- and offshore. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, April 16, The Hague, abstract.
- Abbink, O.A., Devuyst, F.X., Grötsch, J., Hance, L., Van Hoof, T.B., Kombrink, H. & Van Ojik, K. (2009) The Lower Carboniferous of key-well UHM-02, onshore The Netherlands, and implications for regional basin development. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts W031, 5 p.
- Abma, R.R. (1954) De chemische samenstelling van het Nederlandse aardgas. *Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie*, vol. 16, p. 449-455.
- Abramovitz, T. & Thybo, H. (1998) Seismic structure across the Caledonian deformation front along MONA LISA profile 1 in the southeastern North Sea. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 288, p. 153-176.
- Abramovitz, T., Landes, M., Thybo, H., Brian Jacob, A.W. & Prodehl, C. (1999) Crustal velocity structure across the Tornquist and Iapetus Suture Zones - a comparison based on MONA LISA and VARNET data. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 314, p. 69-82.
- Abramovitz, T. & Thybo, H. (1999) Pre-Zechstein structures around the Mona Lisa deep seismic lines in the southern Horn Graben area. *Geological Society of Denmark*, vol. 45, p. 99-116.
- Abramovitz, T. & Thybo, H. (2000) Seismic images of Caledonian, lithosphere-scale collision structures in the southeastern North Sea along MONA LISA profile 2. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 317, p. 27-54.
- Achterberg, A. & Zaanen, J.J. (1972) Sporen kwik in het Groninger aardgas. *Chemisch Weekblad*, January 14, p. 9-11.
- Aigner, T. & Bachmann, G.H. (1992) Sequence-stratigraphic framework of the German Triassic. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 80, p. 115-135.
- Aigner, T., Borkhataria, R. & Pipping, J.C.P. (2006) Layer-cake gas reservoirs in Triassic carbonates of the Netherlands: understanding an analog for the Khuff in Arabia. *GEO 2006 Middle East Conference and Exhibition*, March 27-29, Manama, Bahrain, abstract.
- Albers, H.J. & Felder, W.M. (1979) Litho-, Biostratigraphie und Palökologie der Oberkreide und des Alttertiärs (Präobersanton-Dan/Paläozan) von Aachen-Südlimburg (Niederlande, Deutschland, Belgien). *Aspekte der Kreide Europas*, IUGS Series A, no. 6, p. 47-84.
- Albertin, U., Kapoor, J., Randall, R., Smith, M., Brown, G., Soufleris, C., Whitfield, P., Dewey, F.J., Farnsworth, J., Grubnitz, G. & Kemme, M. (2002) The time for Depth Imaging. *Schlumberger Oilfield Review*, vol. 14, no. 1, p. 2-15.
- Alberts, L.J.H. & Geel, C.R. (2001) Reservoir architecture of a barrier-type oil field explained by process-response modelling. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract L-017, 4 p.
- Alberts, L.J.H., Geel, C.R. & Klasen, J.J. (2003) Reservoir characterisation using process-response simulations; the Lower Cretaceous Rijn Field, West Netherlands basin. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 82, no. 4, p. 313-324.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Alberts, M.A. & Underhill, J.R. (1991) The effect of Tertiary structuration on Permian gas prospectivity, Cleaver Bank area, southern North Sea, UK. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proceed. First Conf. EAPG. May 30 - June 2, West Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, no. 1., Oxford University Press, p. 161-173.
- Alblas, L.D. (2001) The petroleum industry in the Netherlands - its settings and possible future. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 23-32.
- Almon, W.R. (1981) Depositional environment and diagenesis of Permian Rotliegendes sandstones in the Dutch sector of the southern North Sea. In: Longstaffe, F.J. (ed.). *Clays and the resource geologist: Mineralogical Association of Canada Short Course*, chapter 7, p. 119-147.
- Ames, R. & Farfan, P.F. (1996) The environment of deposition of the Triassic Main Buntsandstein Formation in the P and Q quadrants, offshore the Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 167-178.
- Amiri-Garroussi, K. & Taylor, J.C.M. (1992) Displaced carbonates in the Zechstein of the UK North Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 9, p. 186-196.
- Amthor, J.E. & Okkerman, J.A. (1998) Influence of early diagenesis on reservoir quality of Rotliegende sandstones, Northern Netherlands. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 82, no. 12, p. 2246-2265.
- André, L. (1991) The concealed crystalline basement in Belgium and the 'Brabantia' microplate concept: constraints from the Caledonian magmatic and sedimentary rocks. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 114, p. 117-139.
- Andrews-Speed, C.P., Oxburgh, E.R. & Cooper, B.A. (1984) Temperatures and depth-dependent heat flow in Western North Sea. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 68, no. 11, p. 1764-1781.
- Arnold, H. (1963) *Regionalgeologische Betrachtungen zum Kreideprofil der Bohrung Münsterland-1*. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 11, p. 459-468.
- Arthur, T.J., Pilling, G., Bush, D. & Macchi, L. (1986) The Leman Sandstone Formation in U.K. Block 49/28 Sedimentation, Diagenesis and Burial History. In: Brooks, J., Goff, J.C. & Van Hoorn, B. (eds.). *Habitat of Palaeozoic Gas in N.W. Europe*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 23, p. 251-266.
- Atherton, A.F. & Gibbs, P.B. (1992) The Structure, Stratigraphy and Hydrocarbon Potential North of the Frisian Islands Offshore Netherlands. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). *Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons*, Proc. 2nd Annual Conf. EAPG. May 28 - June 1, Copenhagen, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, No. 2. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 85-101.
- Azmy, K., Poty, E. & Brand, U. (2009) High-resolution isotope stratigraphy of the Devonian-Carboniferous boundary in the Namur-Dinant Basin, Belgium. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 216, p. 117-124.
- Bacaud, B. (2004) Squeezing Salts: Experience within Total E&P Nederland. In: Breunese, J.M. & Schroot, B.M. (comp.). *Squeezing salts - an expensive problem*, workshop NITG-EBN, May 11, Utrecht, p. 3-19.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Bachmann, G.H. & Grosse, S. (1989) Struktur und Entstehung des Norddeutschen Beckens - geologische und geophysikalische Interpretation einer verbesserten Bouguer-Schwerekarte. Niedersächsischen Akademie der Geowissenschaften, Veröffentlichungen, Heft 2, p. 23-47.
- Bachmann, G.H. & Hoffmann, N. (1997) Development of the Rotliegend basin in Northern Germany. Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe D, Band D103, p. 9-31.
- Bachmann, G.H. (2008) Major depositional cycles of the Southern Permian Basin area. 33rd International Geological Congress, August 6-14, Oslo, Norway, (Abstract).
- Back, S., Van Gent, H., Reuning, L. & Kukla, P.A. (2009) Seismic character of tectonically controlled sedimentation in the Upper Cretaceous Chalk, Danish North Sea. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts Z028, 5 p.
- Backhaus, E. (1994) Der Einfluß der Tektonik und des skytisch-anisichen Meeresspiegelanstiegs auf die Faziesgliederung des Oberen Buntsandsteins im Germanischen Triasbecken. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 145, p. 325-342.
- Bailey, R.J. & Lloyd, D.A. (2001) A log correlation of the Rotliegend of the northern Cleaver Bank High: the search for controls on reservoir sand distribution. Petroleum Geoscience, vol. 7, p. 351-358.
- Bailey, R.J. & Clever, J.E. (2003) The Windermere gas field, Blocks 49/9b, 49/4a, UK Southern North Sea. In: Gluyas, J.G. & Hichens, H.M. (eds). United Kingdom Oil and Gas Fields, Commemorative Millennium Volume, Geological Society, London, Memoirs, vol. 20, p. 893-904.
- Bailey, J.B., Arbin, P., Daffinoti, O., Gibson, P.W. & Ritchie, J.S. (1993) Permo-Carboniferous plays of the Silver Pit Basin. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference, Geological Society of London, p. 707-715.
- Baird, A., Kelly, J. & Symonds, R. (1993) The reservoir potential of the Zechstein-3 Carbonate Member Platten, Offshore Netherlands. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). AAPG Bull. vol. 77, p. 1606.
- Baldschuhn, R. & Jaritz, W. (1977) Korrelation der Bohrlochdiagramme und des Kernmaterials. In: Baldschuhn, R. Jaritz, W. & Koch, W. Stratigraphie der Oberkreide in Nordwestdeutschland (Pompecksche Scholle), Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A38, p. 7-9.
- Baldschuhn, R. (1979) Stratigraphie und Verbreitung des Dan (Tertiär) in Nordwestdeutschland. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 130, p. 201-209
- Baldschuhn, R., Frisch, U. & Kockel, F. (1985) Inversionsstrukturen in NW-Deutschland und ihre Genese. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 136, p. 129-139.
- Baldschuhn, R., Best, G. & Kockel, F. (1991) Inversion tectonics in the north-west German Basin. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proceed. First Conf. EAPG. May 30 - June 2, West Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, no. 1., Oxford University Press, p. 149-159.
- Baldschuhn, R. & Kockel, F. [comp.] (1994) Geotektonischer Atlas von NW-Deutschland. Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hannover, Germany, 4 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Baldschuhn, R., Frisch, U. & Kockel, F. (2001) Geotektonischer Atlas von NW-Deutschland 1:300000. Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hannover, 4 p., 65 maps.
- Banik, N.C. (1984) Velocity anisotropy of shales and depth estimation in the North Sea basin. *Geophysics, Society of Exploration Geophysicists*, vol. 49, p. 1411-1419.
- Banka, D., Pharaoh, T.C. & Williamson, J.P. (2002) Potential field imaging of Palaeozoic orogenic structure in northern and central Europe. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 360, p. 23-45.
- Barnard, P.C. & Cooper, B.S. (1981) Oils and source rocks of the North Sea area. In: Illing, L.V. & Hobson, G.D. (eds.). *Petroleum geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe: Proceedings of the 2nd Conference*. Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 169-175.
- Barnard, P.C. & Cooper, B.S. (1983) A review of Geochemical data related to the Northwest European Gas Province. In: Brooks, J. (ed.). *Petroleum geochemistry and exploration of Europe*, The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 12, p. 19-33.
- Bartenstein, H. (1979) Essay on the Coalification and Hydrocarbon Potential of the Northwest European Paleozoic. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 5, p. 57-64.
- Bartholomew, I.D., Peters, J.M. & Powell, C.M. (1993) Regional structural evolution of the North Sea: oblique slip and the reactivation of basement lineaments. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 1109-1122.
- Batjes, D.A.J. (1958) Foraminifera of the Oligocene of Belgium. *Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen* vol. 143, 188 p.
- Batten, D.J., Streef, M., Dusar, M. & Bless, M.J.M. (1987) Late Cretaceous palynomorphs from the boreholes Thermae 2002 (Valkenburg a/d Geul, the Netherlands), and 's-Gravenvoeren (Belgium). *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 110, p. 47-51.
- Batten, D.J. (1988) Revision of S. J. Dijkstra's Late Cretaceous megaspores and other plant microfossils from Limburg, The Netherlands. *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 41-3, 55 p.
- Batten, D.J., Collinson, M.E. & Brain, A.P.R. (1998) Ultrastructural interpretation of the Late Cretaceous Megaspore *Glomerisporites Pupus* and its associated Microspores. *American Journal of Botany*, vol. 85, no. 5, p. 724-735.
- Baum, M.G., Bleschert, K.H., Wagner, M. & Schmitt, M. (1996) Application of surface prospecting methods in the Dutch North Sea. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition - 3-7 June, Amsterdam*, 2 p.
- Baum, M.G., Bleschert, K.H., Wagner, M. & Schmitt, M. (1997) Application of surface prospecting methods in the Dutch North Sea. *Petroleum Geoscience*, Vol. 3, no. 2, p.171-181.
- Baum, M.G. (1998) Direct Hydrocarbon detection in surface sediments with geochemical and microbiological Methods. Principles and case histories. lecture *Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK)* of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, June, The Hague, abstract.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Bayer, U., Lünenschloß, B., Negendank, J.F.W. & Springer, J. (1995) Modellierung der geologischen Entwicklung und der temperaturgeschichte in Variszidenvorland und an der variszischen Front. Scientific Technical Report STR 95/27, GeoForschungsZentrum Potsdam, Germany, 104 p.

- Bayer, U., Grad, M., Pharaoh, T.C., Thybo, H., Guterch, A., Banka, D., Lamarche, J., Lassen, A., Lewerenz, B., Scheck, M. & Marotta, A.M. (2002) The southern margin of the East European Craton: new results from seismic sounding and potential fields between the North Sea and Poland. Tectonophysics, vol. 360, p. 301-314.

- Bechtel, A. & Püttmann, W. (1992) Paleooceanography of the early Zechstein Sea during Kupferschiefer deposition in the Lower Rhine Basin (Germany): a reappraisal from stable isotope and organic geochemical investigations. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, vol. 136, 1-4, p. 331-358.

- BECi (2000) Langdurige suspensie and abandonnering. SodM, 1 augustus 2000.

- BECi (2002) Update subsidence analysis & forecast. Based on leveling survey 2002. Frima, October 20, 2002.

- Beeg, A. (1963) Porosität und Permeabilität der Oberkarbongesteine der Bohrung Münsterland-1. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 11, p. 243-250

- Beekman, F. (2008) Post-Rift Fault Reactivation in the Netherlands. In: Van Hulst, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract, slides.

- Bekendam, R.F. (1996) Subsidence over solution cavities in salt in the Twente-Rijn Concession Area. Memoirs of the Center for Engineering Geology in the Netherlands, Delft Technical University, vol. 138, 210 p.

- Bekendam, R.F. (2000) Subsidence over upwards migrated salt solution cavities in the Hengelo Brine field - A follow-up study. Geocontrol, Maastricht, for Akzo Nobel, Hengelo.

- Bekendam, R.F., Oldenziel, C. & Paar, W.A. (2000) Prediction of time-dependent subsidence, tilt and horizontal strain over upwards migrated salt solution cavities. In: Geertman, R.M. (ed.). Proc. 8th World Salt Symposium, 7-11 May, The Hague, The Netherlands, vol. 1, Elsevier, Amsterdam, p. 221-227.

- Bénard, F. & Bouché, P. (1991) Aspects of the petroleum geology of the Variscan foreland of Western Europe. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proceed. First Conf. EAPG. May 30 - June 2, West Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, no. 1., Oxford University Press, p. 119-138.

- Bender, F. & Hedemann, H.A. (1983) Zwanzig Jahre erfolgreiche Rotliegend-Exploration in Nordwestdeutschland - weitere Aussichten auch im Präperm. Erdöl-Erdgas Zeitschrift, 99. Jahrgang Februar, p. 39-49.

- Benek, R., Kramer, W., McCann, T., Scheck, M., Negendank, J.F.W., Korich, D., Huebscher, H.D. & Bayer, U. (1996) Permo Carboniferous magmatism of the Northeast German Basin. Tectonophysics, vol. 266, p. 379-404.

- Bentz, A., Herrmann, R., Kraiss, A. & Stutzer, O. (1931) Deutsches Erdöl. Enke, Stuttgart, Germany, 150 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Bentz, A. (1949) Erdöl und Tektonik in Nordwestdeutschland. Amt für Bodenforschung, Hannover, Germany, 386 p.
- Bentz, A. (1958) Northwest German Sedimentary Basin. In: Weeks, L.G. (ed.). Habitat of oil. Special publication American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, p. 1054-1066.
- Berge, J. (1983) Sédimentologie des dépôts de base transgression dans les séries récentes et leurs homologues anciens. Application a l'interprétation des prospectus pétroliers au niveau du Rhétien du Bassin de Paris et du Crétacé Inférieur de Hollande. Ph.D. Thesis University of Bordeaux, 165 p.
- Bertelsen, F. (1980) Lithostratigraphy and depositional history of the Danish Triassic. Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse Serie B4, 59 p.
- Besly, B.M., Burley, S.D. & Turner, P. (1993) The late Carboniferous 'Barren Red Bed' play of the Silver Pit area, Southern North Sea. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference, Geological Society of London, p. 727-740.
- Best, G., Kockel, F. & Schöneich, H. (1983) Geological history of the southern Horn Graben. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 62, p. 25-34.
- Best, G. (1989) Die Grenze Zechstein - Buntsandstein in Nordwest-Deutschland und in der südlichen deutschen Nordsee nach Bohrlochmessungen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 140, p. 73-85.
- Best, G. (1996) Floßtektonik in Norddeutschland: Erste Ergebnisse reflexionsseismischer Untersuchungen an der Salzstruktur "Oberes Allertal". Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 147, p. 455-464.
- Betz, D., Führer, F., Greiner, G. & Plein, E. (1987) Evolution of the Lower Saxony Basin. Tectonophysics, vol. 137, p. 127-170.
- Beutler, G. & Szulc, J. (1999) Die paläogeographische Entwicklung des Germanischen Beckens in der Trias und die Verbindung zur Tethys. In: Hauschke, N. & Wilde, V. (eds.). Trias - eine ganz andere Welt. Pfeil Verlag, Munich, p. 71-80.
- Bifani, R., George, G.T. & Lever, A. (1987) Geological and reservoir characteristics of the Rotliegend sandstones in the Argyll Field. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 509-522.
- Bijl, P.C.J. (1968) Surface installations and operations [Groningen gas field]. Symposium Groningen gas field, March 15-16, Groningen, Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, No. 25, p. 59-65.
- Bijlsma, S. (1981) Fluvial sedimentation from the Fennoscandian area into the Northwest European Basin during the Late Cenozoic. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 60, no. 3, p. 337-345.
- Binot, F., Gerling, P., Hiltmann, W., Kockel, F. & Wehner, H. (1993) The Petroleum System in the Lower Saxony Basin. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, No. 3., Springer -Verlag, Berlin, p. 121-139.
- Bischoff, G. & Wolburg, J. (1963) Zur Entwicklung des Ober-Malm im Emsland. Erdöl-Erdgas Zeitschrift, 79. Jahrgang, p. 445-472.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Biteau, J.-J. (2009) The Total Group: E & P in the Netherlands, A 45 years success story. In: Van Hulst, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.
- Blakey, R.C. (2007) Carboniferous-Permian paleogeography of the assembly of Pangea. In: Wong, T.E. (ed.). Proceedings of the 15th international congress on Carboniferous and Permian stratigraphy. August 10-16, 2003, Utrecht, Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences, Amsterdam, p. 443-456.
- Blanche, J.B. (1973) The Rotliegendes Sandstone Formation of the United Kingdom sector of the Southern North Sea Basin. Transactions of the Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, Section B, Appl. Earth Sci., vol. 82, p. 85-89.
- Bless, M.J.M. & Winkler Prins, C.F. (1972) Paleocology and paleogeography of the Aegir Marine Band and its equivalents in north-western Europe. Septième Congrès International de Stratigraphie et de Géologie du Carbonifère, Krefeld August 23-28, 1971, Comptes Rendus vol. 1, p. 231-239.
- Bless, M.J.M. (1973) History of the Finefrau Nebenbank Marine Band (Lower Westphalian A) in South Limburg (The Netherlands). A case of interaction between paleogeography, paleotectonics and paleocology. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie, vol. 24, p. 57-103.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J., Bouzet, P., Conil, R., Cornet, P., Fairon-Demaret, M., Groessens, E., Longerstaey, P., Meesen, J.P.M.T., Paproth, E., Pirlet, H., Streel, M., Amerom, H.W.J. & Wolf, M. (1976) Dinantian rocks in the subsurface north of the Brabant and Ardenno-Rhenish massifs in Belgium, the Netherlands and the Federal Republic of Germany. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie, vol. 27, p. 81-195.
- Bless, M.J.M. & Streel, M. (1976) The occurrence of reworked miospores in a Westphalian C microflora from South Limburg (The Netherlands) and its bearing on paleogeography. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie, vol. 27, p. 1-39.
- Bless, M.J.M., Loboziak, S. & Streel, M. (1977) An Upper Westphalian C "Hinterland" microflora from the Haaksbergen-1 Borehole (Netherlands). Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie, vol. 28, p. 135-140.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J., Calver, M.A., Graulich, J.M. & Paproth, E. (1977) Paleogeography of Upper Westphalian deposits in N.W. -Europe with reference to the Westphalian C north of the mobile Variscan belt. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie, vol. 28, p. 101-147.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J., Calver, M., Dejonghe, L., Oliveira, J., Graulich J.M., Horn, M., Kimpe, W. W., Kullmann, J., Meessen, J., Naylor, D., Paproth, E., Paris, F., Perdigo, J., Ribeiro, A., Robardet, M., Sanchez de Posada, L. & Truyoles, J. (1977) Olie en gas in het Pre-Perm van West-Europa. Ministerie van Economische Zaken, Administratie van het Mijnwezen, Belgische Geologische Dienst, Professional Paper 1977/11, no. 148, 58 p.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bosum, W., Bouckaert, J., Dürbaum, H.J., Kockel, F., Paproth, E., Querfurth, H. & Van Rooyen, P. (1980) Geophysikalische Untersuchungen am Ost-Rand des Brabanter Massivs in Belgien, den Niederlanden und der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 32-17, p. 313-343.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Bless, M.J.M., Conil, R., Defourny, P., Groesens, E., Hance, L. & Hennebert, M. (1980) Stratigraphy and thickness variations of some Strunio-Dinantian deposits around the Brabant Massif. In: Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (eds.). Pre-Permian around the Brabant Massif in Belgium, the Netherlands and Germany. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 32-8, p. 56-65.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J., Conil, R., Groessens, E., Kasig, W., Paproth, E., Poty, E., Van Steenwinkel, M., Steel, M. & Walter, R. (1980) Pre-Permian Depositional environments around the Brabant Massif in Belgium, The Netherlands and Germany. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 27, p. 1-81.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (1980) Environmental aspects of some Pre-Permian deposits in NW Europe. In: Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (eds.). Pre-Permian around the Brabant Massif in Belgium, the Netherlands and Germany. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 32-1, p. 3-13.
- Bless, M.J.M. & De Voogd, N. (1980) Exploration for coal in the Netherlands. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 33, p. 17-32.
- Bless, M.J.M. (1981) Paleocologisch onderzoek in het Carboon van Zuid-Limburg. *Miscellanea Geologica Coriovallana*, Heerlen, p. 61-68.
- Bless, M.J.M. (1981) Delfstoffen in Limburg: Verleden, heden en toekomst. *Miscellanea Geologica Coriovallana*, Heerlen, p. 17-33.
- Bless, M.J.M., Boonen, P., Bouckaert, J., Brauckmann, C., Conil, R., Dusar, M., Felder, W.M., Gökdag, H., Kockel, F., Laloux, M., Langguth, H.R., Van der Meer Mohr, C.G., Meessen, J.P.M.T., Veld, F. op het, Paproth, E., Pietzner, H., Plum, J., Poty, E., Scherp, A., Schulz, R., Streel, M., Thorez, J., Van Rooijen, P., Vanguestaine, M., Vieslet, J.L., Wiersema, D.J., Winkler Prins, C.F. & Wolf, M. (1981) Preliminary report on Lower Tertiary-Upper Cretaceous and Dinantian-Famennian rocks in the boreholes Heugem-1/1a and Kastanjelaan-2 (Maastricht, the Netherlands). Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 35, p. 333-415.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (1981) Visé - Puth: stimulant for further exploration. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 104, p. 291-296.
- Bless, M.J.M. (1982) The Famennian and Dinantian in the boreholes Heugem-1/1a and Kastanjelaan-2 (Maastricht, the Netherlands): summary of results. *Publikaties van het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap Limburg*, Reeks 32, p. 56-58.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (1983) Recent exploration in pre-Permian rocks around the Brabant massif in Belgium, the Netherlands and the Federal Republic of Germany. In: Kaasschieter, J.P.H. & Reijers, T.J.A. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of the southeastern North Sea and the adjacent onshore areas*. Proc. Conf. Petroleum Geological Circle of the Royal Geol. and Mining Soc. of the Netherlands, Nov. 24-26, 1982, The Hague, p. 51-62.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J., Finger, J.A.M. & Paproth, E. (1984) Oorsprong en vorming van steenkool langs Henne, Samber, Maas en Worm. *Geofiles*, Terwuren, 68 p.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (1984) Migration of facies belts as a response to continental drift during the Late Devonian and Carboniferous. *Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie*, vol. 93, p. 189-195.
- Bless, M.J.M., Felder P.J. & Meessen, J.P.M.T. (1986) Late Cretaceous sea level rise and inversion: their influence on the depositional environment between Aachen and Antwerp. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 109, p. 333-355.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Bless, M.J.M. (1987) Summary of Geology and Hydrogeology of Thermal boreholes (South Limburg, The Netherlands). *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 110, p. 97-99.
- Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (1987) Fossil Assemblages and Depositional Environments: Limits to Stratigraphical Correlations. In: Miller, J., Adams, A.E. & Wright, V.P. (eds.). *European Dinantian Environments*, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Chichester, p. 61-73.
- Bless, M.J.M. & Bouckaert J. (1988) Suggestions for a deep seismic investigation North of the Variscan mobile belt in the SE Netherlands. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 111, p. 229-241.
- Bless, M.J.M. (1991) Eustatic sea level and depth of a Late Cretaceous epi-continental sea: an example from NW Europe. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 70, no. 4, p. 339-346.
- Bless, M.J.M., Brauckmann, C., Conil, R., Herbig, H.G., Poty, E., Ribbert, K.H., Strel, M. & Weber, H.M. (1998) Ein Devon/Karbon-Grenzprofil im Untergrund der Niederrheinischen Bucht bei Krefeld. *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen*, Band 37, p. 55-79.
- Bloch, G., Doyle, M. & Kukla, P. (1993) Subsurface pressures and leak-off tests in the Netherlands and their implications for prospectivity. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands*, (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* vol. 77, p. 1607.
- Blom, F., Van Borren, L. & Bacon, M. (2008) De Ruyter Field, Netherlands - Discovery and Near-Field Exploration. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 70th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 9-12, Rome, Italy*, extended abstracts A-026, 5 p.
- Blom, F. & Bacon, M. (2009) Application of direct hydrocarbon indicators for exploration in a Permian-Triassic play, offshore the Netherlands. *First Break*, vol. 27, no. 3, p. 37-44.
- Blundell, D.J., Hobbs, R.W., Klemperer, S.L., Scott Robinson, R., Long, R.E., West, T.E. & Duin, E.J.T. (1991) Crustal structure of the central and southern North Sea from BIRPS deep seismic reflection profiling. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, vol. 148, p. 445-457.
- Bodenhausen, J.W.A. & Ott, W.F. (1981) Habitat of the Rijswijk oil province, onshore, the Netherlands. In: Illing, L.V. & Hobson, G.D. (eds.). *Petroleum geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe: Proceedings of the 2nd Conference*. Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 301-309.
- Boeke, H.E. (1914) Petrografisch onderzoek van de zoutkernen der diepteboring "Ratum" bij Winterswijk. *Jaarverslag der Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen (Annual report National service for the Exploration of Mineral Resources)*, 1913, p. 30-35.
- Boigk, H. (1959) Zur Gliederung und Fazies des Buntsandseins zwischen Hartz und Emsland. *Geologische Jahrbuch*, herausgegeben von der Bundesanstalt für Bodenforschung und den Geologischen Landesämtern in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, vol. 76, p. 597-636.
- Boigk, H., Dietz, C., Grahle, H.G., Hoffmann, K., Hollstein, W., Kühne, F., Richter, W., Schneekloth, H. & Wagner, R. (1960) Zur Geologie des Emslandes. *Beihefte zum Geologischen Jahrbuch*, Band 37, 419 p.
- Boigk, H. (1961) Zur Fazies und Erdgasführung des Buntsandsteins in Nordwestdeutschland. *Erdöl und Kohle-Erdgas-Petrochemie*, 14. Jahrgang, p. 998-1005.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Boigk, H., Hark, H.U. & Schott, W. (1963) Oil migration and accumulation at the northern border of the Lower Saxony basin. Proceedings 6th World Petroleum Congress, Frankfurt, vol. 1, p. 435-456.
- Boigk, H. (1968) Gedanken zur Entwicklung des Niedersächsischen Tektogens. Geologisches Jahrbuch, vol. 85, p. 861-900.
- Boigk, H. (1981) Erdöl und Erdölgas in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: Erdölprovinzen, Felder, Förderung, Vorräte, Lagerstättentechnik. Ferdinand Enke Verlag, Stuttgart, 330 p.
- Bokhoven, J.D. (2007) E&P in the Netherlands, past, present and future. SPE lecture, April 16, The Hague, 26 p.
- Bonte, D.D.P., Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Nelskamp, S., Verweij, J.M. & Souto-Carneiro, M. (2009) Tectonic heat flow during the Permo-Carboniferous orogenic collapse - Constraints by tectonic and maturity trend analysis. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts P225, 5 p.
- Bor, A.M.W. (1968) Drilling Experience [Groningen gas field]. Symposium Groningen gas field, March 15-16, Groningen, Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, No. 25, p. 43-47.
- Borkhataria, R., Aigner, T. & Pipping, J.C.P. (2004) Sequence stratigraphic evolution of a carbonate-evaporite basin - The Muschelkalk Formation (Middle Triassic) in the Dutch subsurface. Sediment 2004, the 2nd Annual Conference of the Central European Section of Society for Sedimentary Geology, May 31 - June 6, Aachen, Germany, abstract.
- Borkhataria, R., Aigner, T., Pipping, J.C.P. & Pöppelreiter, M.C. (2004) Integrated reservoir characterisation of "grainy" epeiric carbonates - The Upper Muschelkalk (Anisian) of the NE Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 66th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 7-10, Paris, France, extended abstracts P 281, 4 p.
- Borkhataria, R. (2004) Integrated exploration- and production-scale reservoir prediction in 'grainy' and 'muddy' epeiric carbonate ramp deposits: the Muschelkalk (Triassic), The Netherlands. Ph.D. Thesis University of Tübingen, 163 p.
- Borkhataria, R., Aigner, T., Pöppelreiter, M.C. & Pipping, J.C.P. (2005) Characterisation of epeiric "Layer-cake" carbonate reservoirs: Upper Muschelkalk (Middle Triassic), The Netherlands. Journal of Petroleum Geology, vol. 28, nr. 2, p. 119-146.
- Börmann, C., Gast, R. & Görisch, F. (2006) Structural and sedimentological analysis of an early Late Rotliegendes graben based on 3D seismic and well log data, German North Sea. Petroleum Geoscience, vol. 12, no.3, p. 195-204.
- Botter, B.J. (2009) Gas in the Netherlands: The vital combination of many small fields and a global giant. American Association of Petroleum Geologists European Region Annual Conference, European resources: Current status and perspectives, November 23-24, Paris-Malmaison, France, p. 11-12.
- Bouckaert, J. (1967) Namurian transgression in Belgium. Rocznik Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego, vol. 37, no. 1, p. 145-150.
- Bouts, M. (1999) Subsidence and compaction studies in NAM. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 87.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Bouw, L (1999) Geology, hydrogeology and hydrodynamics of the northern Broad Fourteens, southern North Sea: A conceptual model. MSc. Thesis Centre of Hydrology Utrecht (CHU), Utrecht University and NITG - TNO, 159 p.
- Bouw, L. & Oude Essink, G.H.P. (2003) Fluid flow in the northern Broad Fourteens Basin during Late Cretaceous inversion. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 82, no. 1, p. 55-69.
- Bouw, L. & Essink, G.H.P. Oude (2003) Development of a freshwater lens in the inverted Broad Fourteens Basin, Netherlands offshore. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, vol. 78-79, p. 321-325.
- Bouw, L. (2003) Development of a freshwater lens in the inverted Broad Fourteens Basin, Netherlands offshore. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, vol. 78-79, p. 321-325.
- Brand, E. & Hoffman, K. (1963) Stratigraphy and facies of the Nordwest German Jurassic and genesis of its oil deposits. *Proceedings 6th World Petroleum Congress, Frankfurt*, vol. 1, p. 223-246.
- Bredewout, J.W. & Helbig, K. (1984) Seismisch onderzoek naar gekarstificeerde zones in de Viséien Kalksteen Formatie op de noordflank van het Massief van Brabant. In: Mot, E. (ed.). *Verslag van het nationaal onderzoekprogramma aardwarmte en warmte opslag 1979-1984 (NOAI), Project Bureau Energieonderzoek, Apeldoorn, the Netherlands*, p. 51-62.
- Bredewout, J.W. & Gouly, N.R. (1986) Some shallow seismic reflections. *First Break*, vol. 4, no. 12, p. 15-23.
- Bredewout, J.W. (1989) The character of the Erkelenz intrusive as derived from geophysical data. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 68, no. 4, p. 445-454.
- Brennand, T.P. (1975) The Triassic in the North Sea. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). *Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe*, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 295-311.
- Breunese, J.N. & Rispens, F.B. (1996) Natural gas in the Netherlands: exploration and development in historic and future perspective. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 19-30.
- Breunese, J.N. (1999) The remaining exploration and production potential of the Netherlands. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). *Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry*, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p.20
- Breunese, J.N., Lutgert, J.E. & Mijnlief, H.F. (2001) Predicting future gas production in the Netherlands - How much? Where? When? What quality?. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, June 20, The Hague, abstract.
- Breunese, J.N., Van Eijs, R.M.H.E., De Meer, S. & Kroon, I.C. (2003) Observation and prediction of the relation between salt creep and land subsidence in solution mining - The Barradeel case. *Solution Mining Research Institute Fall meeting 2003*, October 5-8, Chester, United Kingdom, abstract.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Breunese, J.N., Mijnlief, H.F. & Lutgert, J.E. (2005) The life cycle of the Netherlands' natural gas exploration: 40 years after Groningen, where are we now?. In: Doré, A.G. & Vining, B.A. (eds.). Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives, Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, Geological Society of London, p. 69-75.
- Breunese, J.N. (2006) Low permeability reservoirs in the Netherlands: What is the prize?. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Tight gas fields in the Netherlands, workshop EBN-TNO, September 19, Utrecht (The Netherlands), 14 p.
- Breunese, J.N. (2006) The Netherlands: A case of optimisation of recovery and opportunities for re-use of natural gas assets. 23rd World Gas Conference, June 5-9, Amsterdam, 15 p.
- Brouwer, A. (1963) Cainozoic history of the Netherlands. Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 21, vol.1, p. 117-148.
- Brouwer, G.C. & Coenen, M.J. (1968) Nederland is Aardgasland. Roelofs van Goor, Amersfoort, 301 p.
- Brouwer, G.C. (1972) The Rotliegend in the Netherlands. In: Falke, H. (ed.). Rotliegend, Essays on European Lower Permian. Int. Sed. Petrogr. Series, vol. 15, Brill, Leiden, p. 34-42.
- Brouwer, G.K., Lokhorst, A. & Orlic, B. (2005) Geothermal heat and abandoned gas reservoirs in the Netherlands. Proceedings World Geothermal Congress, April 24 -29, Antalya, Turkey, paper nr. 1177.
- Brown, G., Platt, N.H. & McGrandle, A. (1994) The geophysical expression of Tertiary dykes in the southern North Sea. First Break, vol. 12, no. 3, p. 137-146.
- Brückner-Röhling, S. (2000) Der Mittlere Muschelkalk in Bohrungen Norddeutschlands: Fazies, Geochemie, Zyklus- und Sequenzstratigraphie. Ph.D. Thesis, Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg, 289 p.
- Bruehl, M., Spaargaren, B., Van Spaendonck, R..L.C. & Van Lingen, W. N. (2008) High-grading the Prospect Portfolio with Latest Technology - Impact on Southern Permian Basin. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 70th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 9-12, Rome, Italy, extended abstracts A-027, 5 p.
- Brueren, J.W.R. (1959) The stratigraphy of the Upper Permian "Zechstein" formation in the Eastern Netherlands. In: I giacimenti gassiferi dell' Europa Occidentale. Atti del Convegno di Milano 1957, Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Roma, vol. I, p. 243-274.
- Bruijn, A.N. (1996) De Wijk gas field (Netherlands): reservoir mapping with amplitude anomalies. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 243-254.
- Brüning, U. (1986) Stratigraphie und Lithofazies des Unteren Bundstanssteins in Südniedersachsen und Nordhessen. Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A 90, p. 3-125.
- Brunstrom, T.W.G. & Walmsley, P.J. (1969) Permian evaporites in North Sea Basin. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 53, no. 4, p. 870-883.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Bükér, C., Leischner, K. & Liakhovitch, V. (2003) The Groningen gas field - Basin modelling and gas geochemistry. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 294, p. 73.
- Bulat, J. & Stoker, S.J. (1987) Uplift determination from interval velocity studies, UK southern North Sea. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe*, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 293-305.
- Bundy, M. (1991) Seismic reservoir interpretation of deep Permian carbonates and sandstones (NW German gas province). *First Break*, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 55-64.
- Bungener, M.J.A. (1969) Le champ de gaz de Groningen. *Revue de L'Association Française des Techniciens du Pétrole*, vol. 196, p. 19-32.
- Burchette, T.P. (1981) European Devonian reefs: a review of current concepts and models. In: Toomey, D.F. (ed.). *European fossil reef models*. SEPM Special Publication, no. 30, p. 85-142.
- Burck, H.D.M., Van Eerde, L.A.Æ., Harsveldt, H.M., Van der Heide, S., De Jong, J.D., Pannekoek, A.J., (ed.), Van Voorthuysen, J.H., Ter Wee, M.W., Zagwijn, W.H. & Zonneveld, J.I.S. (1956) *Geological history of The Netherlands*. Explanation to the general geological map of The Netherlands on the scale of 1:200,000. Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeversbedrijf, The Hague, 147 p.
- Burgers, W.F.J. & Mulder, G.G. (1991) Aspects of the Late Jurassic and Cretaceous history of The Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 70, p. 347-354.
- Burri, P., Faupel, J. & Koopmann, B. (1993) The Rotliegend in northwest Germany, from frontier to fairway. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 741-748.
- Buurman, P., Jongmans, A.G., Kasse, C. & Van Lagen, B. (1999) Discussion: Oil seepage or fossil podzol? An Early Oligocene oil seepage at the southern rim of the North Sea Basin, near Leuven (Belgium) by E.D. van Riessen & N. Vandenberghé, *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 74: 301-312 (1996). *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 77, p. 93-98.
- Buyze, D. (1985) Oplosmijnbouw van magnesiumzouten. *De Ingenieur*, jaargang 97, no. 6, p. 54-59.
- Calembert, L. & Meyer, M. (1956) Sur l'extension d'une lacune stratigraphique dans le Crétacé supérieur du Pays de Herve et du Limbourg hollandais. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 79, p. B 413-423.
- Calembert, L. (1956) Le Crétacé supérieur de la Hesbaye et du Brabant. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 80, p. B 129-156.
- Cameron, N. & Ziegler, T. (1997) Probing the lower limits of a fairway: further pre-Permian potential in the southern North Sea. In: Ziegler, K., Turner, P. & Daines, S.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of the Southern North Sea: Future Potential*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 123, p. 123-141.
- Cameron, T.D.J., Bulat, J. & Mesdag, C. (1993) High resolution seismic profile through a Late Cenozoic delta complex in the southern North Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 10, p. 591-599.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Cameron, T.D.J. (1993) Triassic, Permian and Pre-Permian of the Central and Northern North Sea. In: O'B.Knox, R.W. & Cordey, W.G. (eds.). Lithostratigraphic nomenclature of the UK North Sea, British Geological Survey, Nottingham, Keyworth.
- Cameron, T.D.J. (1993) Carboniferous and Devonian of the Southern North Sea. In: O'B.Knox, R.W. & Cordey, W.G. (eds.). Lithostratigraphic nomenclature of the UK North Sea, British Geological Survey, Nottingham, 93 p.
- Cameron, T.D.J., Munns, J.W. & Stoker, S.J. (2005) Remaining hydrocarbon exploration potential of the Carboniferous fairway, UK southern North Sea. In: Collinson, J.D., Evans, D.J., Holliday, D.W. & Jones, N.S. (eds.). Carboniferous Hydrocarbon Geology, the southern North Sea and surrounding onshore areas, Yorkshire Geological Society, Occasional Publication nr. 7, p. 209-224.
- Cartwright, J.A. (1987) Transverse structural zones in continental rifts - an example from the Danish Sector of the North Sea. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 441-452.
- Casson, N., Van Wees, B., Rebel, H. & Reijers, T.J.A. (1993) Successful integration of 3-D seismic and multidisciplinary approaches in exploring the Zechstein-2 Carbonates in northeast Netherlands. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 77 (abstract), p. 1612.
- Celier, G.C.M.R., Jouault, P. & De Montigny, O.A.M.C. (1989) Zuidwal a gas field development with horizontal wells. Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 64th Annual Technical Conference, October 8-11, San Antonio, Texas, paper 19826, 16 p.
- Chadwick, R.A. & Pharaoh, T.C. (1998) The seismic reflection Moho beneath the United Kingdom and adjacent areas. Tectonophysics, vol. 299, no. 4, p. 255-279.
- Chevalier, F., De Leeuw, C.S., Brancini, E. & Ros, J.B. (2003) Sand body reconstruction and paleogeographical mapping of Westphalian deposits (Central offshore, the Netherlands). Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 007, p. 92-93.
- Christian, H.E. (1969) Some observations on the initiation of salt structures of the Southern British North Sea. In: Hepple, P. (ed.). The Exploration for Petroleum in Europe and North Africa. Proceedings Joint Meeting Institute of Petroleum and American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 29 June - 2 July Brighton England, Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 231-248.
- Clark, D.N. (1980) The diagenesis of Zechstein carbonate sediments. In: Füchtbauer, H. & Peryt, T.M (eds.). The Zechstein Basin with emphasis on Carbonate Sequences. Contributions to Sedimentology, No. 9, Schweitzerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, p. 167-203.
- Clark, D.N. (1980) The sedimentology of the Zechstein-2 Carbonate Formation of Eastern Drenthe, The Netherlands. In: Füchtbauer, H. & Peryt, T.M (eds.). The Zechstein Basin with emphasis on Carbonate Sequences. Contributions to Sedimentology, No. 9, Schweitzerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, p. 131-165.
- Clark, D.N. (1986) The distribution of porosity in Zechstein carbonates. In: Brooks, J., Goff, J.C. & Van Hoorn, B. (eds.). Habitat of Palaeozoic Gas in N.W. Europe. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 23, p. 121-149.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Clark-Lowes D.D., Kuzemko, N.C.J. & Scott, D.A. (1987) Structure and petroleum prospectivity of the Dutch Central Graben and neighbouring platform areas. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 337-356.
- Clayton, G., Coquel, R., Doubinger, J., Gueinn, K.J., Lobziak, S., Owens, B. & Streel, M. (1977) Carboniferous miospores of western Europe: illustration and zonation. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 29, p. 1-71 p., 25 pl.
- Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., Lambeck, K. & McQueen, H. (1987) Apparent sealevel fluctuations and a paleo-stress field for the North Sea region. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 49-57.
- Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., Reemst, P.H.M., Kooi, H. & Fanavoll, S. (1992) Intraplate stresses and the post-Cretaceous uplift and subsidence in northern Atlantic basins. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, vol. 72, p. 229-235.
- Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. & Kooi, H. (1992) Intraplate stresses and dynamical aspects of rifted basins. Tectonophysics, vol. 215, p. 169-185
- Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., Ziegler, P.A., Bogaard, P.J.F., Andriessen, P.A.M., Artemieva, I.M., Bada, G., Van Balen, R.T., Beekman, F., Ben-Avraham, Z., Brun, J.P. Bunge, H.P., Burov, E.B., Carbonell, R., Facenna, C. Friedrich, A., Gallart, J., Green, A.G., Heidbach, O., Jones, A.G., Matenco, L., Mosar, J., Oncken, O., Pascal, C., Peters, G., Sliapua, S., Soesoo, A., Spakman, W., Stephenson, R.A., Thybo, H., Torsvik, T., Vicente, G de, Wenzel, F., Wortel, M.J.R. & TOPO-EUROPE Working Group (2007) TOPO-EUROPE: The geoscience of coupled deep Earth-surface processes. Global and Planetary Change, vol. 58, p. 1-118.
- Cocks, L.R.M., McKerrow, W.S. & Van Staal, C.R. (1997) The margins of Avalonia. Geological Magazine, vol. 134, no. 5, p. 627-636.
- Cocks, L.R.M. & Torsvik, T.H. (2002) Earth geography from 500 to 400 million years ago: a faunal and palaeomagnetic review. Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol. 159, p. 631-644.
- Cocks, L.R.M. & Torsvik, T.H. (2005) Baltica from the late Precambrian to mid-Palaeozoic times: The gain and loss of a terrane's identity. Earth-Science Reviews, vol. 72, p. 39-66.
- Cocks, L.R.M. & Torsvik, T.H. (2006) European geography in a global context from the Vendian to the end of the Palaeozoic. In: Gee, D.G. & Stephenson, R.A. (eds.). European Lithosphere Dynamics. Geological Society, London, Memoirs, vol. 32, p. 83-95.
- Coelewijn, P.A.J., Haug, G.M.W. & Van Kuyk, H. (1978) Magnesium-salt exploration in the northeastern Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 57, no. 4, p. 487-502.
- Coenen, M.J. (1984) Nieuwe gegevens over het proefproject te Spijkenisse. In: Mot, E. (ed.). Verslag van het nationaal onderzoekprogramma aardwarmte en warmte opslag 1979-1984 (NOAI), Project Bureau Energieonderzoek, Apeldoorn, the Netherlands, p. 32-50.
- Cohen, J., Smith, S., Huis in't Veld, R., Copper, J. & Whyte, S. (1993) Norg Underground gas Storage - an Integrated 3-D Geological and geophysical Reservoir Modeling Study. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). AAPG Bull. vol. 77, p. 1614.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Cole, J.M., Whitaker, M., Kirk, M. & Crittenden, S. (2005) A sequence-stratigraphical scheme for the Late Carboniferous, southern North Sea, Anglo-Dutch sector. In: Collinson, J.D., Evans, D.J., Holliday, D.W. & Jones, N.S. (eds.). Carboniferous Hydrocarbon Geology, the southern North Sea and surrounding onshore areas, Yorkshire Geological Society, Occasional Publication nr. 7, p. 75-104.

- Collette, B.J. (1958) Structural sketch of the North Sea. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 20, p. 366-371

- Collinson, J.D., Jones, C.M., Blackbourn, G.A., Besly, B.M., Archard, G.M. & McMahon, A.H. (1993) Carboniferous depositional systems of the Southern North Sea. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 677-687.

- Cooper, M.M., Easton, S.D.W., Lynch, J.J. & Fozdar, I.M (2005) The Caister Murdoch System (CMS) III Carboniferous cluster development, UK Southern North Sea. In: Doré, A.G. & Vining, B.A. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives*, Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, Geological Society of London, p. 317-326.

- Corbin, S., Gorringe, S. & Torr, D. (2005) Challenges of developing Carboniferous gas fields in the UK Southern North Sea. In: Doré, A.G. & Vining, B.A. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives*, Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, Geological Society of London, p. 587-594.

- Corona, F.V. (2005) Fault trap analysis of the Permian Rotliegend gas play, Lauwerszee Trough, NE Netherlands. In: Doré, A.G. & Vining, B.A. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives*, Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, Geological Society of London, p. 327-335.

- Correljé, A.F. & Odell, P.R. (2001) Four decades of Groningen production and pricing policies. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 137-144.

- Cottençon, A., Parant, B. & Flacelière, G. (1975) Lower Cretaceous gas fields in Holland. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). *Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe*, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 403-412.

- Coulter, G.R. & Purvis, S.B. (1982) Successful stimulation practices - Offshore Holland. *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, vol. 34, p. 1211-1218.

- Couper, R.A. & Hughes, N.F. (1963) Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous palynology of the Netherlands and adjacent areas. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap*, Geol. Serie, no. 21, vol.2, p. 105-108.

- Coward, M.P. (1990) The Precambrian, Caledonian and Variscan framework to NW Europe. In: Hardman, R.F.P. & Brooks, J. (eds.). *Tectonic events responsible for Britain's oil and gas reserves*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 55, p. 1-34.

- Coward, M.P. (1993) The effect of Late Caledonian and Variscan continental escape tectonics on basement structure, Paleozoic basin kinematics and subsequent Mesozoic basin development in NW Europe. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 1095-1108.

- Coward, M.P. (1995) Structural and tectonic setting of the Permo-Triassic basins of northwest Europe. In: Boldy, S.A.R. (ed.). *Permian and Triassic rifting in Northwest Europe*, The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 91, p. 7-39.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Cox, R. (1963) Production of salt in the Netherlands. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 21, vol.1, p. 97-115.*
- Crepieux, N., Sacleux, M. & Mathis, B. (1998) Influence of the pressure on the petroleum system. Example from Triassic in the Netherlands Central Graben. In: Mitchel, A. & Grauls, D. (eds.). *Overpressures in Petroleum Exploration. Proceedings workshop April, Pau, France, Elf-EP editions, Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production elf aquitaine, Mémoire 22, p. 123-132.*
- Crittenden, S. (1982) Lower Cretaceous lithostratigraphy NE of the Sole Pit area in the UK southern North Sea. *Journal of Petroleum Geology, vol. 5, p. 191-202.*
- Crittenden, S. (1987) The "Albian transgression" in the southern North Sea basin. *Journal of Petroleum Geology, vol. 10, nr. 4, p. 395-414.*
- Crittenden, S. (1987) Aptian lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy (Foraminifera) of Block 49 in the southern North Sea (U.K. sector). *Journal of Micropaleontology, vol. 6, p. 11-20.*
- Crouch, S.V., Baumgartner, W.E.L., Houleberghs, E.J.M.J. & Walzebuck, J.P. (1996) Development of a tight gas reservoir by a multiple fraced horizontal well: Ameland-204, the Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 93-102.*
- Crugnola, M.T., Renaud, P. & Lafont, F. (1996) Prediction of reservoir facies distribution, Saxonian Lower Slochteren Formation in the central part of the Dutch Offshore. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract L-041, 2 p.*
- D' Engelbronner, W. & Haak, A.M. (1993) Waalwijk Field history: Impact of compartementalization or layered depletion on reservoir management. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). AAPG Bull. vol. 77, no. 9, p. 1618.*
- D' Engelbronner, W. (2006) Tight Gas reservoir challenges in the Netherlands. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Tight gas fields in the Netherlands, workshop EBN-TNO, September 19, Utrecht (The Netherlands), 23. p.*
- Damtoft, K., Andersen, C. & Thomsen, E. (1987) Prospectivity and hydrocarbon plays of the Danish Central Trough. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 403-417.*
- Darlington, C. (1986) Oil and gas generation from source rocks in the Dutch Offshore area. lecture *Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, May 21, The Hague, abstract.*
- David, F. (1990) *Sedimentologie und Beckenanalyse im Westfal C und D des nordwestdeutschen Beckens. DGMK (Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Erdöl, Erdgas und Kohle e.V.) Bericht 384, 270 p.*
- Davies, D. & Pickering, G. (1999) An historic review of advances in seismic techniques (1959-1999) of relevance to gas field development and predictions for the future. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). *Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 58.*

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Davies, S.J., Hampson, G., Flint, S. & Elliot, T. (1999) Continental-scale sequence stratigraphy of the Namurian, Upper Carboniferous and its application to reservoir prediction. In: Fleet, A.J. & Boldy, S.A.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 5th Conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 757-770.
- Davis, B.K. (1987) Velocity changes and burial diagenesis in the Chalk of the southern North Sea Basin. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe*, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 307-313.
- Day, G.A., Cooper, B.A., Andersen, C., Burgers, W.F.J., Rønnevik, H.C. & Schöneich, H. (1981) Regional seismic structure maps of the North Sea. In: Illing, L.V. & Hobson, G.D. (eds.). *Petroleum geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe: Proceedings of the 2nd Conference*. Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 76-84.
- Dazley, M., Whitfield, P., Santos-Luis, B., Sellars, A., Szabo, P., Nieuwland, F. & Lemaistre, L. (2007) Solving short-wavelength velocity variations with high-resolution hybrid grid tomography. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 69th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 11-14, London*, extended abstracts C001, 5 p.
- De Boorder, H., Lutgert, J.E. & Nijman, W. (1985) The Muschelkalk and its lead-zinc mineralization in the eastern Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 64, p. 311-326.
- De Booy, T. (1968) Mineral assemblages in Permo-Carboniferous sediments in the eastern Netherlands. *Symposium Groningen gas field, March 15-16, Groningen, Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, No. 25*, p. 21-24.
- De Braaf, W. & Maas, W. (1952) Temperature gradient in the South-Limburg coal field (the Netherlands). *Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie*, vol. 14, p. 54-57.
- De Craen, M. & Swennen, R. (1992) Sedimentology and diagenesis of the ankeritized basal Zechstein conglomerate in the Campanine Basin (Bree borehole, NE Belgium). *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 71, no. 2, p. 145-160.
- De Haan, H.B., Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Scheffers, B.C. (2009) Inventory of unconventional hydrocarbons in the Netherlands. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists European Region Annual Conference, European resources: Current status and perspectives, November 23-24, Paris-Malmaison, France*, abstracts, p. 31-34.
- De Jager, J., Doyle, M.A., Grantham, P.J. & Mabillard, J.E. (1996) Hydrocarbon habitat of the West Netherlands Basin. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 191-209.
- De Jager, J. (2003) 25 years of exploration success: from pen and paper to workstations. *lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, February 19, The Hague*, abstract.
- De Jager, J. & Barrio, C. (2003) The 'Fat Sand' play - A new Triassic play in the Southern Permian Basin. *Program & Abstracts of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, North-West Europe and Global Perspectives, Geological Society of London, October 6-9, Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, London*, p. 105.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- De Jager, J. (2003) Inverted basins in the Netherlands, similarities and differences. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 82, no. 4, p. 339-349.
- De Jager, J. (2008) Rifting systems in the Netherlands and exploration - setting the scene. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands*, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, 11 p.
- De Jong, M.G.G. & Laker, N. (1992) Reservoir modeling of the Vlieland Sandstone of the Kotter Field (Block K18b), offshore, The Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 71, p. 173-188.
- De Jong, M.G.G., Nio, S.D., Smith, D.G., Böhm, A.R. (2007) Subsurface correlation in the Upper Carboniferous (Westphalian) of the Anglo-Dutch Basin using the climate stratigraphic approach. *First Break*, vol. 25, no. 12, p. 49-59.
- De Jong, T.P.R. (2004) Coal mining in the Netherlands; The need for a proper assessment. *Geologica Belgica*, vol. 7, nr. 3-4, p. 231-243.
- De Jong, T.P.R. (2006) Strategic assessment of coal fields in the Netherlands. *Conference Resources and Environment*, March 30-31, Bergakademie Freiberg, Sachsen, Germany, 9 p.
- De Keijer, M. (2008) The Schoonebeek Field (past - present - future). *American Association of Petroleum Geologists European Region Conference The North sea after 40 years*, October 6-7, Oslo, Norway, abstract
- De Loos, J. M. (1973) In-situ compaction measurements in Groningen observation wells. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap*, Geol. Serie, no. 28, p. 79.
- De Lugt, I.R., Van Wees, J.D.A.M. & Wong, T.E. (2003) The tectonic evolution of the Southern Dutch North Sea during the Palaeogene: basin inversion in distinct pulses. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 373, no. 1-4, p. 141-159.
- De Lugt, I.R. (2007) Stratigraphical and structural setting of the Palaeogene siliciclastic sediments in the Dutch part of the North Sea Basin. *Geologica Ultraiectina*, No. 270, Ph D. thesis University of Utrecht, 112 p.
- De Mulder, E.F.J., Geluk, M.C., Ritsema, I., Westerhoff, W.E. & Wong, T.E. (2003) *De ondergrond van Nederland*. Wolters-Noordhoff, Groningen, Houten, Utrecht.
- De Ruiter, H.J., Van der Laan, G. & Udink, H.G. (1967) Development of the North Netherlands gas discovery in Groningen. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 46, p. 255-264.
- De Ruiter, H.J., Van der Laan, G. & Udink, H.G. (1967) Development of the North Netherlands gas discovery in Groningen. *Proceedings 7th World Petroleum Congress April 2 - 9, Mexico City*, vol. 2, p.221-229.
- De Sitter, L.U. (1946) The activity and scientific results of the geological service of the combined collieries and the geophysical survey of the government collieries in South-Limburg (Netherlands) during the war (1940-1945). *Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie*, vol. 8, p. 12-19.
- De Sitter, L.U. (1949) Eindverslag van het geofysische onderzoek in ZO-Nederland door de Geofysische Dienst der Staatsmijnen. *Mededelingen Geologische Stichting, Serie C, I-3-1*, 372 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- De Voogd, N. (1988) The Dutch deep seismics programme. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 111, p. 297-303.
- De Vos, W., Verniers, J., Herbosch, A. & Vanguetstaine, M. (1993) A new geological map of the Brabant Massif, Belgium. *Geological Magazine*, vol. 130, no. 5, p. 605-611.
- De Vos, W. (1998) A short history of the pre-Variscan Brabant Massif, Belgium, from geological and geophysical evidence. *Schriften des Staatlichen Museums für Mineralogie und Geologie zu Dresden*, no. 9, p. 122-124.
- De Wijkerslooth, P. (1949) Die Blei-Zink Formation Süd-Limburgs (Holland) und ihr mikroskopisches Bild. *Mededelingen Geologische Stichting, Nieuwe Serie*, 3, p. 83-102.
- De Wijn, B. (2004) Salt expectations: where one should hope for the best and fear for the worst. In: Breunese, J.M. & Schroot, B.M. (comp.). *Squeezing salts - an expensive problem*, workshop NITG-EBN, May 11, Utrecht, p. 38-64.
- De Wijn, B. (2009) Wintershall - 40 Years of Exploration and Production History. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery*, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.
- Debacker, T.N., Dewaele, S., Sintubin, M., Verniers, J., Muechez, P. & Boven, A. (2005) Timing and duration of the progressive deformation of the Brabant Massif, Belgium. *Geologica Belgica*, vol. 8, nr. 4, p. 20-34.
- Dejong, H.J.M., Knight, R., McClenaghan, R. & Mrozek, R. (2004) Seismic in Understanding a Geological Model: Exploration in the UK Southern North Sea Rotliegend Transition Zone. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Search and Discovery*, no. 40112, 8 p.
- Demoulin, A. (1987) The distribution of Cretaceous deposits on the Haute Fagnes plateau (Belgium). *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 66, no. 2, p. 147-150.
- Demyttenaere, R. (1989) The Post-Paleozoic geological history of north-eastern Belgium. *Academiae Analecta, Proc. Acad. of Science, Belgium*, vol. 51, nr 4, p. 49-81.
- Den Boer, E., Eikelboom, J., Van Driel, P. & Watts, D. (2000) Resistivity imaging of shallow salt with magnetotellurics as an aid to prestack depth migration. *First Break*, vol. 18, p. 19-26.
- Den Hartog Jager, D.G. (1996) Fluvio-marine sequences in the Lower Cretaceous of the West Netherlands Basin: correlation and seismic expression. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 229-242
- Derer, C.E., Markus E., Schumacher, M.E. & Schäfer, A. (2005) The northern Upper Rhine Graben: basin geometry and early syn-rift tectono-sedimentary evolution. *International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau)*, vol. 94, no. 4, p. 640-656.
- Derumaux, F. (1980) Le Permien évaporitique de Mer du Nord. Relations entre tectonique et sédimentologie. *Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production elf aquitaine*, vol. 4, p. 495-510.
- Dessens, C.W.M. (1995) Natural gas in the Netherlands. In: *The Future of the Gas Industry in the Netherlands*, *Mijnbouwk. Ver.*, Delft, p. 13-18.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Dessens, C.W.M. (1996) The role of oil and gas in the Dutch energy policy. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 74, p. 341-344.
- Dessens, C.W.M. (1988) 10 years PGK - 50 years West Netherlands Basin exploration. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, July 4, The Hague, abstract.
- DeVault, B. & Jeremiah, J. (2002) Tectonostratigraphy of the Niewerkerk Formation (Delland subgroup), West Netherlands Basin. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 86, no. 10, p. 1679-1707.
- Dewey, F. & Bernhard, J. (2004) Using Dual Azimuth. Acquisition to Illuminate Below Salt Domes. Petex Conference and Exhibition. Petroleum Exploration Society of Great Britain. November 24-25, Olympia-Hammersmith, London, abstract.
- Dewey, F., Van der Meulen, M. & Whitfield, P. (2006) Using dual-azimuth data to image below salt domes. *First Break*, vol. 24, no. 6, p. 55-60.
- Dewey, F.J., Whitfield, P. & King, M. (2001) Technology offers new insight in a mature area - a 3D PRESDM case study from the Dutch North Sea. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract A-004, 3 p.
- Dijkerman, T.J., Ferrandis, J. Jorgensen, P., Lopez, J. & Mateeva, A. (2009) Application of Virtual Source Technology to the Zuidwending Underground Gas Storage Project. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts T035, 5 p.
- Dijkgraaf, H. (2005) The past and the future of the gas business in the Netherlands. SPE lecture, October 10, The Hague, 21 p.
- Dijkman, B., Grobleben, J. & Ziller, M. (2009) Remaining exploration potential of a 'mature' oil province - The Dutch Central Graben. American Association of Petroleum Geologists European Region Annual Conference, European resources: Current status and perspectives, November 23-24, Paris-Malmaison, France, abstracts, p. 41-44.
- Dijkman, C., Van der Veen, H.E.L.O. & Huis in't Veld, R (2002) D15-FA, an Offshore Carboniferous Development. Yorkshire Geological Society conference, Hydrocarbon resources of the Carboniferous, southern North Sea and surrounding onshore areas, 13-15th September Sheffield, abstract volume, p. 56-57.
- Dijkstra, S.J. (1951) Wealden megaspores and their stratigraphical value. *Mededelingen Geologische Stichting, Nieuwe Serie*, 5, p. 7-22.
- Dirkwager, J.B., Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., Geluk, M.C., Dost, B. & Beekman, F. (2000) Geo-mechanical and rheological modelling of upper crustal faults and their near-surface expression in the Netherlands. *Global and Planetary Change*, vol. 27, no. 1, p. 67-88.
- Dirkwager, J.B., Stephenson, R.A. & Legostaeva, O.V. (2000) The pre-Permian residual gravity field for the Dutch onshore and adjacent offshore. *Global and Planetary Change*, vol. 27, no. 1, p. 53-66.
- Dirkwager, J.B. (2002) Tectonic modeling of vertical motion and its near surface expression in the Netherlands. Ph.D. Thesis VU, Amsterdam, 156 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Dixon, J.E., Fitton, J.G. & Frost, R.T.C. (1981) The tectonic significance for post-Carboniferous igneous activity in the North Sea Basin. In: Illing, L.V. & Hobson, G.D. (eds.). Petroleum geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe: Proceedings of the 2nd Conference. Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 121-137.
- Doeglas, D.J. (1944) Sedimentpetrologisch onderzoek van boormonsters afkomstig van boringen in Noord-Nederland. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, nieuwe serie, vol. 6, p. 9-11.
- Donselaar, M.E., Overeem, I., Reichwein, J.H.C. & Visser, C.A. (2008) Reservoir modelling of fluvial terminal sheet sandstone: Example from the Ten Boer Claystone Member, Southern Permian Basin. International Association of Sedimentologists 26th regional Meeting and SEPM-CES Sediment 2008, Bochum, Germany, September 1-3, abstract volume: SDGG Heft 58, p. 94
- Doorn, T.H.M. & Rijkers, R.H.B. (2002) The Netherlands. In: Hurter, S. & Haenel, R. (eds.). Atlas of geothermal resources in the European Community. Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg, nr. EUR 17811.
- Doornenbal, J.C. & Helbig, K. (1983) High-resolution reflection seismics on a tidal flat in the Dutch Delta - acquisition, processing and interpretation. *First Break*, vol. 1, no. 4, p. 9-20.
- Doornenbal, J.C. (2001) Regional velocity models of the Netherlands territory. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract A-08, 4 p.
- Doornenbal, J.C. (2005) Atlas project reveals subsurface of The Netherlands. *First Break*, vol. 23, p. 87-89.
- Doornenbal, J.C. & Van Dalssen, W. (2007) Seismic Velocity Model Building based on sonic data of boreholes in The Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 69th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 11-14, London, extended abstracts P128, 5 p.
- Doornenbal, J.C. (2009) Palaeogeography of the Rotliegend. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, slides.
- Doornenbal, J.C. (2009) Resource perspectives of the Southern Permian Basin area. American Association of Petroleum Geologists European Region Annual Conference, European resources: Current status and perspectives, November 23-24, Paris-Malmaison, France, abstracts, p. 49-53.
- Doornhof, D. (1992) Surface subsidence in the Netherlands: the Groningen gas field. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 71, no. 2, p. 119-130.
- Doppert, J.W.C., Laga, P.G. & De Meuter, F.J. (1979) Correlation of the biostratigraphy of marine Neogene deposits, based on benthonic foraminifera, established in Belgium and the Netherlands. *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 31-1, p. 1-8.
- Doppert, J.W.C. (1980) Lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of marine Neogene deposits in the Netherlands. *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 32-16, p. 255-311.
- Dorsman, L. (1954) Geological occurrence of natural gas in the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, nieuwe serie, vol. 16, p. 443-448.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Dreesen, R., Bouckaert, J., Dusar, M., Soille, J. & Vandenberghe, N. (1987) Subsurface structural analysis of the late-Dinantian carbonate shelf at the northern flank of the Brabant Massif (Campine Basin, N.-Belgium). *Toelichtende Verhandelingen voor de Geologische en Mijnkaarten van België*, no. 21, 37 p., 18 fig.
- Dreesen, R., Paproth, E. & Thorez, J. (1988) Events documented in Famennian sediments (Ardenne-Rhenish Massif, Late Devonian, NW Europe). *Proceedings 2nd International Symposium on the Devonian System*, Calgary, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, nr. 14, 2, p. 295-308.
- Dreier, M. (2003) Thermalsimulation im Erdölfeld Emlichheim - Anwendung und Erfahrungen. *Erdöl Erdgas Kohle*, 118. Jahrgang, Heft 12, p. 22-27.
- Drijkoningen, P. (2009) Unexpected plays and discoveries. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery*, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, slides.
- Dronkers, A.J. (1989) Inversion tectonics in the Netherlands. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, November 15, The Hague, abstract.
- Dronkers, A.J. & Mrozek, F.J. (1991) Inverted basins of The Netherlands. *First Break*, vol. 9, nr. 9, p. 409-425.
- Dronkert, H., Nio, S.D., Kouwe, W.F.P., Van der Poel, N. & Baumfalk, Y. (1989) Buntsandstein of the Netherlands offshore. *International Geoservices, the Netherlands*, report no. 890020
- Dronkert, H. & Remmelts, G. (1996) Influence of salt structures on reservoir rocks in Block L2, Dutch continental shelf. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 159-166.
- Dronkert, H. & De Nijs, E.P. (2001) The effect of the geological model on history matching in the Lower Cretaceous Wassenaar Field. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam*, abstract L-024, 4 p.
- Drozdowski, G. (1992) Zur Faziesentwicklung im Oberkarbon des Ruhrbeckens, abgeleitet aus Mächtigkeitkarten und lithostratigraphischen Gesamtprofilen. *Zeitschrift für angewandte Geologie*, vol. 38, p. 41-48.
- Drozdowski, G. (1993) The Ruhr coal basin (Germany): structural evolution of an autochthonous foreland basin. *International Journal of Coal Geology*, vol. 23, p. 231-250.
- Drozdowski, G. & Zeller, M. (1998) War die Krefelder Achsenaufwölbung im Oberkarbon ein Hochgebiet. *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen*, Band 37, p. 459-473.
- Duin, E.J.T., Rijkers, R.H.B. & Remmelts, G. (1994) Deep seismic reflections in the Netherlands, an overview. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 64, p. 191-197.
- Duin, E.J.T. & Stavinga, T. (2000) Modelling Zechstein velocities in halokinetically disturbed areas using 3D seismic amplitude attributes. *First Break*, vol. 17, no. 12, p. 387-392.
- Duin, E.J.T., Doornenbal, J.C., Rijkers, R.H.B., Verbeek, J.W. & Wong, T.E. (2006) Subsurface structure of the Netherlands - results of recent onshore and offshore mapping. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 85, no. 4, p. 245-276.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Dunay, R.E. & Dronkers, A.J. (1983) Stratigraphic correlation of the Vlieland and Delfland units in the Dutch offshore, based on palynology. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 62, p. 131-134.
- Duser, M. (2006) Namurian. In: Dejonghe, L. (ed.). Current status of chronostratigraphic units named from Belgium and adjacent areas. *Geologica Belgica*, vol. 9, nr. 1-2, p. 163-175.
- Duyverman, H.J., Geil, K., Michelsen, O. & Sørensen, K. (1991) Tertiary geology and prospectivity of the Netherlands' northern offshore. European Association of Petroleum Geologists, 3rd Conference and Technical Exhibition - May 26-30, Florence, Italy, abstract E-021, 14 p.
- Eames, T.D. (1975) Coal rank and gas source relationships Rotliegendes reservoirs. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). *Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe*, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 191-203.
- Edtinger, F.R. (1973) Erdgas-Exploration und -Produktion in der niederländischen Konzession Bergen. *Erdöl-Erdgas Zeitschrift*, 89. Jahrgang, p. 279-282.
- Edwards, H., Blackstock, C., Davidson, K. & Loader, C. (2003) The North Sea 3D Mega Surveys: A new tool for better understanding remaining potential in the North Sea. Program & Abstracts of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, North-West Europe and Global Perspectives, Geological Society of London, October 6-9, Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, London, p. 134.
- Edwards, H. (2005) Interpretation of the North West Europe - Mega Surveys. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, January 19, The Hague, abstract.
- Eggink, J.W., Riegstra, D.E. & Suzanne, P. (1996) Using 3D seismic to understand the structural evolution of the UK Central North Sea. *Petroleum Geoscience*, vol. 2, p. 83-96.
- Eigenfeld, R.W.F. & Eigenfeld-Mende, I. (1986) Niederländische permokarbone basische Magmatite als Fortsetzung der spilisierten Effusiva in NW-Deutschland. *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 40-1, p. 11-21.
- Elberskirch, W. & Wolburg, J. (1962) Zur Tektonik des Karbons am linken Niederrhein im Profil der Bohrungen Wachtendonk-1 - Emmerich-1. *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen*, Band 37, p. 407-432.
- Elliot, P. (1999) Geophysical exploration offshore europa: OBC technique exposes prospectivity of previously inaccessible acreage. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). *Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry*, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 59.
- Epting, M., Walzebeck, J.P., Reijers, T.J.A., Kusters, M., Huis in't Veld, R., Pipping, J.C.P., Ormerod, M., Okkerman, J.A. & Amthor, J. (1993) Regional trends in reservoir quality of the Rotliegende in the Dutch on- and offshore. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 72 (abstract), p. 1621.
- Faasse, P.E. (2002) De ontdekking van de ondergrond - Anderhalve eeuw toegepast geowetenschappelijk onderzoek in Nederland. NITG TNO, Utrecht, 152 p.
- Faber, F.J. (1926) *Geologie van Nederland*. Maatschappij voor Goede en Goedkoope Lectuur, Amsterdam, 468 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Faber, F.J. (1960) Geologie van Nederland, part IV - Aanvullende hoofdstukken. Noordduyn and Zn., Gorinchem, 607 p.
- Fabian, H.J., Gaertner, H. & Müller, G. (1962) Oberkarbon und Perm in der Bohrung Oberlanger Tenge Z1 im Emsland. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 3, p. 1075-1096.
- Falke, H. (1972) The continental Permian in North- and South Germany. In: Falke, H. (ed.). Rotliegend, Essays on European Lower Permian. Int. Sed. Petrogr. Series, vol. 15, Brill, Leiden, p.43-113.
- Falke, H. (1972) Rotliegend, essays on European Lower Permian. International Sedimentary Petrographic Series vol. 15, Brill, Leiden, 299 p.
- Felder, P.J., Bless, M.J.M., Demyttenaere, R., Duser, M., Meesen, J.P.M.T. & Robaszynski, F. (1985) Upper Cretaceous to early Tertiary deposits (Santonian-Paleocene) in Northeastern Belgium and South Limburg (the Netherlands) with reference to the Campanian-Maastrichtian. Belgian Geological Survey professional paper, no. 214, 151 p.
- Felder, P.J., Bless, M.J.M. & Meessen, J.P.M.T. (1985) Bioclasten, ostracoden en foraminiferen in het Campanien en Maastrichtien van Zuid-Limburg en Noord-Oost België. Grondboor en Hamer, jaargang 39, p. 163-198.
- Felder, P.J. & Bless, M.J.M. (1986) Geologie van Zuid-Limburg en omgeving. Grondboor en Hamer, jaargang 40, p. 163-184.
- Felder, P.J. (1988) Lithologic and bioclastic aspects of the Maastrichtian type area between Maastricht (The Netherlands) and Halembye (Belgium). In: Streef M. & M.J.M. Bless (eds.). The Chalk District of the Euregio Meuse-Rhine, Natuurhistorisch Museum, Maastricht and Laboratoires de Paléontologie de l'Université d'Etat, Liège, p. 41-55.
- Felder, W.M. (1975) Lithostratigraphie van het Boven-Krijt en het Dano Montien in Zuid Limburg en het aangrenzende gebied. In: Zagwijn, W.H. & Van Staalduinen, C.J. (eds.). Toelichting bij geologische overzichtskaarten van Nederland. Rijks Geologische Dienst, Haarlem, p. 63-72.
- Felder, W.M. (1996) Historical overview of lithostratigraphic research on the Upper Cretaceous of southern Limburg, the Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 74, p. 287-300.
- Fermont, W.J.J. & Van der Laar, J.G.M. (1985) Investigations of the Upper Carboniferous of the Netherlands. In: Meuse Rhine Euregion Geologist Meeting, Liege (abstract). Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique, T. 108, p.413-414.
- Fermont, W.J.J. (1986) Variations in vitrinite reflectance and their relation to the sedimentary development of the Upper Carboniferous Coal Measures in the wells Hengevelde-1 and Joppe-1 (The Netherlands). Soc. Org. Petrology. Proceedings 3rd annual meeting, Lexington (KY), abstracts, p. 20-24.
- Fermont, W.J.J. (1988) Possible causes of abnormal vitrinite reflectance values in paralic deposits of the Carboniferous in the Achterhoek area, The Netherlands. Organic Geochemistry, vol. 12, nr. 4, p. 401-411.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Fermont, W.J.J., Van de Laar, J.G.M. & Veld, H. (1990) Maturity indicators in the Westphalian key well Kemperkoul-1. In: Fermont, W.J.J. & Weegink, J.W, 1990 (eds.). Proceedings Int. Symposium Organic Petrology, Zeist, The Netherlands, Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 45, p. 172 (abstract).
- Fermont, W.J.J. & Smit, R. (1990) Maturity evaluation of the northwestern Netherlands. In: Fermont, W.J.J. & Weegink, J.W, 1990 (eds.). Proceedings Int. Symposium Organic Petrology, Zeist, The Netherlands, Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 45, p. 172 (abstract).
- Fermont, W.J.J., David, P., Jongerius, P. & Veld, H. (1996) Hydrocarbon Generation from Carboniferous Coals in The Netherlands. 30th International Geological Congress, August 4-14, Beijing, China, Abstracts. vol. 3, no. 8474, p.885.
- Fisher, Q.J., Casey, M., Clennell, M.B. & Knipe, R.J. (1999) Mechanical compaction of deeply buried sandstones of the North Sea. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 16, p. 605-618.
- Fisher, Q.J. & Knipe, R.J. (2001) The permeability of faults within siliciclastic petroleum reservoirs of the North Sea and Norwegian Continental Shelf. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 18, no. 10, p. 1063-1081.
- Fleet, A.J., Clayton, C.J., Jenkyns, H.C. & Parkinson, D.N. (1987) Liassic source rock deposition in Western Europe. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe*, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 59-70.
- Fokker, P.A. (1995) The behaviour of salt and salt caverns. Ph.D. Thesis Technical University of Delft, 143 p.
- Fokker, P.A., Gunnink, J., Kroon, I.C., De Lange, G., Muntendam-Bos, A.G. & Nepveu, M. (2009) Subsidence in the Netherlands - Measuring, matching, monitoring, modelling. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts P347, 5 p.
- Fontaine, J.M., Guastella, G. Jouault, P. & De La Vega, P. (1993) F15-A: a Triassic gas field on the eastern limit of the Dutch Central Graben. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 583-593.
- Frandsen, N. & Vejbæk, O.V. (1987) A dynamic geological model of the Danish Central Trough during the Jurassic-Early Cretaceous. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe*, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 453-468.
- Franke, D. (1995) The North Variscan Foreland. In: Dallmeyer, R.D., Franke, W., Weber, K. (eds.). *Pre-Permian Geology of the Central and Eastern Europe*. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, p. 554-593.
- Franke, W., Bortfeld, R.K., Brix, M., Drozdowski, G., Dübaum, H.J., Giese, P., Janoth, W., Jödicke, H., Reichert, C., Scherp, A., Schmoll, J., Thomas, R., Thünker, M., Weber, K., Wiesner, M.G. & Wong, H.K. (1990) Crustal structure of the Rhenish Massif: results of deep seismic reflection lines DEKORP 2-North and 2-North-Q. *Geologische Rundschau*, vol. 79, no. 3, p. 523-566.
- Frieg, C. & Kemper, E. (1989) Mikropaläontologische Gliederung und Abgrenzung von Ober-Alb und Unter-Cenoman in Nordwestdeutschland. *Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A 113*, p. 73-193.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Frikken, H.W. & Stark, J.B. (1993) Character and performance of small Rotliegend gas reservoirs, Central Offshore Netherlands. In: Aasen, J.O., Buller, A.T., Hjelmeland, O, Holt, R.M., Kleppe, J. & Torsæter, O. (eds.). North Sea oil and gas reservoirs - III, Proc. of the 3rd North Sea Oil and Gas Reservoirs Conference, Nov. 30 - Dec. 2, 1992, Trondheim, Norway, Kluwer, Dordrecht, p. 41-50.
- Frikken, H.W. (1993) Character and performance of small fields, Central Offshore, Netherlands. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, November 17, The Hague, abstract.
- Frikken, H.W. (1996) Problems, puzzles and pitfalls: an answer to the X-pattern of faults and fractures. Society of Exploration Geophysicists, The Leading Edge, p. 14-12.
- Frikken, H.W. (1996) CBIL logs: vital for evaluating disappointing well and reservoir performance, K15-FG field, central offshore Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 103-114.
- Frikken, H.W. (1996) Sub-horizontal drilling: remedy for underperforming Rotliegend gasfields, L13 block, central offshore Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 115-124.
- Frikken, H.W. (1999) Reservoir-geological aspects of productivity and connectivity of gasfields in the Netherlands. Ph.D. Thesis Technical University of Delft, 91 p.
- Frisch, U. & Kockel, F. (1997) Altkimmerische bewegungen in Nordwestdeutschland. Brandenburger Geowissenschaftliche Beiträge, vol. 4, p. 19-29.
- Frost, R.T.C., Fitch, F.J. & Miller, J.A. (1981) The age and nature of the crystalline basement of the North Sea Basin. In: Illing, L.V. & Hobson, G.D. (eds.). Petroleum geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe: Proceedings of the 2nd Conference. Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 43-57.
- Füchtbauer, H. (1955) Zur Petrographie des Bentheimer Sandsteins im Emsland. Erdöl und Kohle, 8. Jahrgang, p. 616-617.
- Füchtbauer, H. (1958) Die petrographische Unterscheidung der Zechsteindolomite im Emsland durch ihren Säurerückstand. Erdöl und Kohle, 11. Jahrgang, p. 689-693.
- Füchtbauer, H. (1962) Facies, Porosität und Gasinhalt der Karbonatgesteine des Norddeutschen Zechsteins. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 114, p. 484-531.
- Füchtbauer, H. (1968) Carbonate sedimentation and subsidence in the Zechstein Basin (Northern Germany). In: Müller, G. & Friedman, G.M. (eds.). Recent Developments in Carbonate Sedimentology in Central Europe. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 196-204.
- Füchtbauer, H. (1981) Composition and diagenesis of a stromatolitic bryozoan bioherm in the Zechstein 1 (northwestern Germany). In: Füchtbauer, H. & Peryt, T.M (eds.). The Zechstein Basin with emphasis on Carbonate Sequences. Contributions to Sedimentology, No. 9, Schweitzerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Stuttgart, p. 233-251.
- Füchtbauer, H., Jankowski, B., David, E., David, F., Frank, F., Kraft, T., Sedat, B., Selter, V. & Strehlau, K. (1991) Sedimentologie des nordwestdeutschen Oberkarbons. DGMK (Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Erdöl, Erdgas und Kohle e.V.) Bericht 468, p. 75-115.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Gaarenstroom, L., Tromp, R.A.J., De Jong, M.C. & Brandenburg, A.M. (1993) Overpressures in the Central North Sea: implications for trap integrity and drilling safety. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 1305-1313.
- Gast, R.E. (1988) Rifting im Rotliegenden Niedersachsens. *Die Geowissenschaften*, vol. 6, p. 115-122.
- Gast, R.E. (1991) The perennial Rotliegend saline lake in NW Germany. *Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A 119*, p. 25-59.
- Gauer, M.B., Upton, A.J. & McGrandle, A. (2006) Identification and interpretation of igneous sills in the Zechstein of the Southern Gas Basin. *Petex Conference and Exhibition, Petroleum Exploration Society of Great Britain*. November 21-23, Olympia-Hammersmith, London, extended abstract.
- Gaupp, R. (2009) Diagenesis of Rotliegend reservoirs. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery*, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.
- Gaupp, R. (2009) Rotliegend depositional evolution. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery*, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.
- Gauthier, B.D.M., Franssen, R.C.W.M. & Drei, S. (2000) Fracture networks in Rotliegend gas reservoirs of the Dutch offshore: implication for reservoir behaviour. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 79, no. 1, p. 45-57.
- Gautier, D.L. (2003) Carboniferous-Rotliegend Total Petroleum System description and assessment results summary. *U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin no. 2211*, p. 1-24.
- Gayer, R.A., Cole, J.E., Greiling, R.O., Hecht, C.J. & Jones, A. (1993) Comparative evolution of Coal Bearing Foreland Basins along the Variscan Northern Margin in Europe. In: Gayer, R.A., Greiling, R.O. & Vogel, A.K. (eds.). *Renohercynian and Subvariscan Fold Belts*. *Earth Evolution Sciences*, Vieweg, Braunschweig, p. 47-82.
- Gdula, J.E. (1983) Reservoir geology, structural framework and petrophysical aspects of the De Wijk gas field. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 62, p. 191-202.
- Gebhardt, U., Schneider, J. & Hoffmann, N. (1991) Modelle zur Stratigraphie und Beckenentwicklung im Rotliegenden der Norddeutschen Senke. *Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A127*, p. 405-427.
- Geertsma, J. (1973) A basic theory of subsidence due to reservoir compaction: the homogeneous case. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie*, no. 28, p. 43.
- Geertsma, J. & Van Opstal, G. (1973) A numerical technique for predicting subsidence above compacting reservoirs, based on the nucleus of strain concept. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie*, no. 28, p. 63-78.
- Geiger, M.E. & Hopping, C.A. (1968) Triassic stratigraphy of the southern North Sea Basin. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences*, vol. 254, no. 790, p. 1-36.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Geiss, B. (2008) Late charge problems in the K5 area. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract, slides.
- Geiss, B., Kremer, Y., Van Koppen, J.K.J. & Bertotti, G. (2009) Field compartmentalisation by subtle transfer faulting an example from blocks K4/K5 Offshore Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts W023, 5 p.
- Geiss, B., Kremer, Y., Van Koppen, J.K.J. & Bertotti, G. (2009) Field Compartmentalisation by Subtle Transfer Faulting an Example from Blocks K4/K5 Offshore Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts 6074, 4 p.
- Geiss, B. (2009) Impact of subtle transfer faults on the fields of the Klaverbank High. Lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, November 18, The Hague, abstract.
- Gelderloos, J. (1987) Sedimentology and reservoir potential of the uppermost Carboniferous fluvial sequences of The Netherlands. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, May 19, The Hague, abstract.
- Geluk, M.C. (1990) The Cenozoic Roer Valley Graben, southern Netherlands. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 44, p. 65-72.
- Geluk, M.C., Duin, E.J.T., Duser, M., Rijkers, R.H.B., Van den Berg, M.W. & Van Rooijen, P. (1994) Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Roer Valley Graben. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 73, p. 129-141.
- Geluk, M.C. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (1994) Regionale Entwicklung des Unteren Buntsandsteins in den südlichen Niederlanden. Kurzreferate und Exkursionsführer, Ordentliche Sitzung zur Perm-Trias Subkommission, Krefeld, p. 29-31.
- Geluk, M.C. & Van Adrichem Boogaert, H.A. (1995) Rotliegendablagerungen in den Niederlanden. In: Plein, E. (ed.). Norddeutsches Rotliegendebcken; Rotliegend-Monographie Teil II. Stratigraphie von Deutschland I, Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg 183, p. 192-193.
- Geluk, M.C. (1995) Stratigraphische Gliederung der Z2-(Staßfurt-) Salzfolge in den Niederlanden: Beschreibung und Anwendung bei der Interpretation von halokinetisch gestörten Sequenzen. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 146, p. 458-465.
- Geluk, M.C., Plomp, A. & Van Doorn, T.H.M. (1996) Development of the Permo-Triassic succession in the basin fringe area, southern Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 57-78.
- Geluk, M.C. (1996) Paleotectonics of the Upper Permian Zechstein in the Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract A-024, 2 p.
- Geluk, M.C., Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Grönloh, H. & Van Adrichem Boogaert, H.A. (1997) Palaeogeography and palaeotectonics of the Zechstein Group (Upper Permian) in the Netherlands. In: Proc. XIII International Congress Carboniferous and Permian, 28th Aug.-2nd Sept. 1995, Krakow, Poland, Prace Panstwowego Instytut Geologicznego 157, part 2, p. 63-73.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Geluk, M.C. (1997) Palaeogeographic maps of Moscovian and Artinskian; contributions from the Netherlands. In: Crasquin-Soleau, S. & De Wever, P. (eds.). Peri-Tethys stratigraphic correlations, *Geodiversitas*, vol. 19, p. 229-234.
- Geluk, M.C. & Röhling, H.G. (1997) High-resolution sequence stratigraphy of the Lower Triassic 'Buntsandstein' in the Netherlands and northwestern Germany. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 76, no. 3, p. 227-246.
- Geluk, M.C. (1998) Rifting in the Zechstein - models and implications for HC exploration. In: Geluk, M.C. (comp.). Proceedings of the symposium on behalf of the retirement of Mr. Ab van Adrichem Boogaert, February 5th., Haarlem, report NITG 98-95-A, 9 p. 13 fig.
- Geluk, M.C. (1998) Internal tectonics of salt structures. *Journal of Seismic Exploration*, vol. 7, p. 237-251.
- Geluk, M.C. (1999) Late Permian (Zechstein) rifting in the Netherlands: models and implications for petroleum geology. *Petroleum Geoscience*, vol. 5, no. 2, p. 189-199.
- Geluk, M.C. & Röhling, H.G. (1999) High-resolution sequence stratigraphy of the Lower Triassic 'Buntsandstein': a new tool for basin analysis. In: Bachmann, G.H. & Lerche, I. (eds.). The Epicontinental Triassic, *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie Teil I*, 1998, Heft 7-8, p. 772-745.
- Geluk, M.C. (1999) Palaeogeographic and structural development of the Triassic in the Netherlands - new insights. In: Bachmann, G.H. & Lerche, I. (eds.). The Epicontinental Triassic, *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie Teil I*, 1998, Heft 7-8, p. 545-570.
- Geluk, M.C. (2000) Late Permian (Zechstein) carbonate-facies maps, the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 79, no. 1, p. 17-27.
- Geluk, M.C., Bruckner-Röhling, S. & Röhling, H.G. (2000) Salt occurrences in the Netherlands and Germany: New insights in the formation of salt basins. In: Geertman, R.M. (ed.). Proc. 8th World Salt Symposium, 7-11 May, The Hague, The Netherlands, vol. 1, Elsevier, Amsterdam, p. 131-136.
- Geluk, M.C. & Mijnlief, H.F. (2001) Controls on the distribution and thickness of Permian basal Upper Rotliegend sandstones, the Netherlands: probing the limits of the Rotliegend play area. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract P-522, 4 p.
- Geluk, M.C., De Haan, H.B., Nio, S.D., Schroot, B. & Wolters, B. (2002) The Permo-Carboniferous gas play, Cleaver Bank High area, Southern North Sea, the Netherlands. In: Hills, L.V., Henderson, C.M. & Bamber, E.W. (eds.). Carboniferous and Permian of the World. Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 19, p. 877-894.
- Geluk, M.C. & Peryt, T.M. (2003) The Zechstein basin and its facies: the state-of-the-art. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 194, p. 169-171.
- Geluk, M.C. (2005) Stratigraphy and tectonics of Permo-Triassic basins in the Netherlands and surrounding areas. Ph.D. Thesis University of Utrecht, 171 p.
- George, G. (1985) Rotliegend facies in Blocks K/10 and K/13. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, May 15, The Hague, abstract.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- George, G.T. & Berry, J.K. (1993) A new lithostratigraphy and depositional model for the Upper Rotliegend of the UK sector of the Southern North Sea. In: North, C.P. & Prosser, D.J. (eds.). Characterisation of Fluvial and Aeolian Reservoirs. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 73, p. 291-319.
- George, G.T. & Berry, J.K. (1994) A new palaeogeographic and depositional model for the Upper Rotliegend, offshore The Netherlands. *First Break*, vol. 12, no. 3, p. 147-158.
- George, G.T. & Berry, J.K. (1997) Permian (Upper Rotliegend) synsedimentary tectonics, basin development and palaeogeography of the southern North Sea. In: Ziegler, K., Turner, P. & Daines, S.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of the Southern North Sea: Future Potential*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 123, p. 17-29.
- Gérard, J., Wheatley, T.J., Ritchie, J.S., Sullivan, M. & Basset, M.G. (1993) Permo-Carboniferous and older plays, their historical development and future potential. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 641-650.
- Gerling, P., Idez, E., Everlien, G. & Sohns, E. (1997) New aspects on the origin of nitrogen in natural gas in Northern Germany. *Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe D, Band D103*, p. 65-84.
- Gerling, P., Kockel, F., Lokhorst, A., Geluk, M.C., Nicholson, R.A., Laier, T. & Pokorski, J. (1998) Die Erdgasqualitäten im südlichen Permbecken. *DGMK Tagungsbericht 9801, Frühjahrstagung 27. und 28. April 1998, Celle*, p. 183-192.
- Gerling, P., Geluk, M.C., Kockel, F., Lockhorst, A., Lott, G.K. & Nicholson, R.A. (1999) NW European Gas Atlas' - new implications for the Carboniferous gas plays in the western part of the Southern Permian Basin. In: Fleet, A.J. & Boldy, S.A.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 5th Conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 799-808.
- Gerling, P., Krooss, B.M. & Faber, E. (1999) Various sources of Nitrogen in Rotliegend reservoirs between Groningen and Salzwedel-Peckensen: Genetic differentiation and spatial distribution. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). *Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands*, Abstract book, p. 23.
- Gianolla, P. & Jacquin, T. (1998) Triassic sequence stratigraphic framework of Western European Basins. In: Graciansky, P.C. de, Hardenbol, J., Jaquin, T. & Vail, P.R. (eds.). *Mesozoic and Cenozoic Sequence Stratigraphy of European Basins*, SEPM Special Publication, no. 60, p. 643-650.
- Gibbs, A.D. (1986) Strike-slip basins and inversion: a possible model for the Southern North Sea Gas Areas. In: Brooks, J., Goff, J.C. & Van Hoorn, B. (eds.). *Habitat of Palaeozoic Gas in N.W. Europe*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 23, p. 23-35.
- Giesen, R. & Mesdag, C. (1995) De zoutkoepel van K9. *Grondboor en Hamer*, jaargang 49, p. 11-16.
- Gils, J.L.W. (1999) EBNSIM: A strategic management exploration evaluation tool. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). *Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands*, Abstract book, p. 62.
- Glasbergen, P. (1985) The origin of groundwater in Carboniferous and Devonian aquifers at Maastricht. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 64, p. 123-129.
- Glennie, K.W. (1970) *Desert sedimentary environments*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 222 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Glennie, K.W. (1972) Permian Rotliegendes of Northwest Europe interpreted in light of modern desert sedimentation studies. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 56, p. 1048-1071.

- Glennie, K.W., Mudd, G.W. & Nagtegaal, P.J.C. (1978) Depositional environment and diagenesis of Permian Rotliegendes sandstones in Leman Bank and Sole Pit areas of the UK southern North Sea. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, vol. 135, no. 1, p. 25-34.

- Glennie, K.W. & Boegner, P.L.E. (1981) Sole Pit inversion tectonics. In: Illing, L.V. & Hobson, G.D. (eds.). *Petroleum geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe: Proceedings of the 2nd Conference*. Institute of Petroleum, London, p.110-120.

- Glennie, K.W. (1982) Early Permian (Rotliegendes) palaeowinds of the North Sea. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 34, p. 245-265.

- Glennie, K.W. (1983) Lower Permian Rotliegend desert sedimentation in the North Sea area. In: Brookfield, M.E. & Ahlbrandt, T.S. (eds.). *Eolian Sediments and Processes. Developments in sedimentology* vol. 38, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., Amsterdam, p. 521-541.

- Glennie, K.W. (1983) Weissliegend deformation structures. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, June 15, The Hague, abstract.

- Glennie, K.W. & Buller, A.T. (1983) The Permian Weissliegend of NW Europe: The partial deformation of aeolian dune sands caused by the Zechstein transgression. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 35, p. 43-81.

- Glennie, K.W. (1985) Early Permian (Rotliegendes) palaeowinds of the North Sea - Reply. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 35, nr. 3-4, p. 297-305, 309-313.

- Glennie, K.W. (1986) Development of N.W. Europe's Southern Permian Gas Basin. In: Brooks, J., Goff, J.C. & Van Hoorn, B. (eds.). *Habitat of Palaeozoic Gas in N.W. Europe*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 23, p. 3-22.

- Glennie, K.W., Brooks, J. & Brooks, J.R.V. (1987) Hydrocarbon exploration and geological history of North West Europe. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe*, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 1-10.

- Glennie, K.W. (1987) Desert sedimentary environments, present and past - a summary. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 50, p. 135-65.

- Glennie, K.W. (1989) Some effects of the Late Permian Zechstein transgression in northwestern Europe. In: Boyle, R.W., Brown, A.C., Jefferson, C.W., Jowett, E.C. & Kirkham, R.V. (eds.). *Geological Association of Canada, Special Paper no 36*, p. 557-565.

- Glennie, K.W. & Provan, D.M.J. (1990) Lower Permian Rotliegend reservoir of the Southern North Sea gas province. In: Brooks, J. (ed.). *Classic petroleum provinces*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 50, p. 399-416.

- Glennie, K.W. (1990) Rotliegend sediment distribution; a result of late Carboniferous movements. In: Hardman, R.F.P. & Brooks, J. (eds.). *Tectonic events responsible for Britain's oil and gas reserves*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 55, p. 127-138.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Glennie, K.W. (1992) Some geological advances resulting from North Sea exploration. *First Break*, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 161-173.
- Glennie, K.W. (1995) Permian and Triassic rifting in northwest Europe. In: Boldy, S.A.R. (ed.). *Permian and Triassic rifting in Northwest Europe*, The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 91, p. 1-5.
- Glennie, K.W. & Hurst, A (1996) Hydrocarbon exploration and production in NW Europe: an overview of some key factors. In: Glennie, K. & Hurst, A. (eds.). *AD 1995: NW Europe's Hydrocarbon Industry*, The Geological Society, London, p. 5-14.
- Glennie, K.W. (1997) History of exploration in the southern North Sea. In: Ziegler, K., Turner, P. & Daines, S.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of the Southern North Sea: Future Potential*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 123, p. 5-16.
- Glennie, K.W. (1997) Recent advances in understanding the southern North Sea Basin: a summary. In: Ziegler, K., Turner, P. & Daines, S.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of the Southern North Sea: Future Potential*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 123, p. 17-29.
- Glennie, K.W. [ed.] (1998) *Petroleum Geology of the North Sea, Basic concepts and recent advances*. Blackwell Science Ltd, London, 636 p.
- Glennie, K.W. (2001) Exploration activities in the Netherlands and North-West Europe since Groningen. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 33-52.
- Glennie, K.W. (2005) Regional tectonics in relation to Permo-Carboniferous hydrocarbon potential, Southern North Sea Basin. In: Collinson, J.D., Evans, D.J., Holliday, D.W. & Jones, N.S. (eds.). *Carboniferous Hydrocarbon Geology, the southern North Sea and surrounding onshore areas*, Yorkshire Geological Society, Occasional Publication nr. 7, p. 1-12.
- Glennie, K.W. (2007) The Permo-Carboniferous Rotliegend of NW Europe. In: Wong, T.E. (ed.). *Proceedings of the 15th international congress on Carboniferous and Permian stratigraphy*. August 10-16, 2003, Utrecht, Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences, Amsterdam, p. 3-22.
- Glennie, K.W. (2009) Early interpretations of the Groningen Gas Field, pre-1965. In: Van Hulst, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery*, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.
- Gluyas, J.G. & Leonard, A. (1995) Diagenesis of the Rotliegend Sandstone: the answer ain't blowin' in the wind. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 12, no. 5, p. 491-497.
- Goes, S., Loohuis, J.J.P., Wortel, M.J.R. & Govers, R. (2000) The effect of plate stresses and shallow mantle temperatures on tectonics of northwestern Europe. *Global and Planetary Change*, vol. 27, no. 1, p. 23-38.
- Goeyenbier, H. (1993) Regional Structural Styles in the Northeast Netherlands as expressed on 3-D data. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition*, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* vol. 77, p. 1626.
- Goh, L.S. (1993) The Logger Field: Geology and Reservoir characterization. In: Aasen, J.O., Buller, A.T., Hjelmeland, O, Holt, R.M., Kleppe, J. & Torsæter, O. (eds.). *North Sea oil and gas reservoirs - III*, Proc. of the 3rd North Sea Oil and Gas Reservoirs Conference, Trondheim, Norway, Kluwer, Dordrecht, p. 75-93.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Goh, L.S. (1996) The Logger oil Field: Reservoir Architecture and Heterogeneity. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 255-264.
- Gökdag, H. (1982) Some diagenetic aspects and origin of porosity in the Dinantian (Early Carboniferous) carbonates in the wells Heugem 1a and Kastanjelaan 2 (Maastricht, the Netherlands). Publikaties van het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap Limburg, Reeks 32, p. 50-53.
- Golombok, M. & Beintema, K. (2008) Study theorizes use of geothermal sources for energy in refineries. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 106, no. 6, p. 48-52.
- Goudswaard, W. & Jenyon, M.K.,(eds.) (1988) Seismic atlas of structural and stratigraphic features. European Association of Exploration Geophysicists (EAEG), Zeist.
- Gralla, P. (1993) Structure and facies development of the Dutch/North German Rotliegende Basin. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). AAPG Bull. vol. 77, p. 1627.
- Gras, R. (1995) Late Cretaceous sedimentation and tectonic inversion, southern Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 74, p. 117-127.
- Gras, R. (1996) Composition of Carboniferous sourced gas in the Southern Permian Basin, North-West Europe. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract A-055, 2 p.
- Gras, R. & Clayton, C.J. (1998) Non-hydrocarbon components of Carboniferous-sourced gas in the Southern Permian Basin, northwest Europe. Petroleum Geoscience, vol. 4, p. 147-156.
- Gras, R. & Geluk, M.C. (1999) Late Cretaceous-Early Tertiary sedimentation and tectonic inversion in the southern Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 78, p. 1-19.
- Graulich, J.M. (1975) Le sondage de Hermalle-sous-Argenteau. Geological survey of Belgium, professional paper, no. 1975-4, 12 p.
- Graven, H. (2004) Squeezing salts: Examples from Gaz de France. In: Breunese, J.M. & Schroot, B.M. (comp.). Squeezing salts - an expensive problem, workshop NITG-EBN, May 11, Utrecht, p. 29-37.
- Grootel, G., Verniers, J., Geerkens, B., Laduron, D., Verhaeren, M., Hertogen, J. & De Vos, W. (1997) Timing of magmatism, foreland basin development, metamorphism and inversion in the Anglo-Brabant foldbelt. Geological Magazine, vol. 130, p. 607-616.
- Grote, R. (1998) Die rezente horizontale Hauptspannungsrichtung im Rotliegenden und Oberkarbon in Norddeutschland. Erdöl Erdgas Kohle, 114. Jahrgang, Heft 10, p. 478-483.
- Grotens, A.H.P. (1995) A view on the future of Dutch natural gas, production, sales and storage. In: The Future of the Gas Industry in the Netherlands, Mijnbouw. Ver., Delft, p. 22-24.
- Grötsch, J. & Steenbrink, J. (2009) The Groningen Gas Field: 50 years of history. In: Van Hulst, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Guasti, E., Abbink, O.A., Geel, C.R., Kramers, L. & Verweij, J.M. (2008) The Chalk in The Netherlands: Stratigraphic traps and regional seals. 33rd International Geological Congress, August 6-14, Oslo, Norway, (Abstract).
- Guasti, E., Abbink, O., Souto-Carneiro Echnernach, M., Verweij, J.M. & Witmans, N. (2009) Unraveling the petroleum system in the Chalk by means of microfossils. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts W045, 5 p.
- Gussinklo, H.J., Haak, H.W., Quadvlieg, R.C.H., Schutjens, P.M.F.M. & Vogelaar, L. (2001) Subsidence, tremors and society. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 121-136.
- Haak, H.W. (1995) Analysis of seismic risk in the northern part of the Netherlands. In: *The Future of the Gas Industry in the Netherlands*, Mijnbouwk. Ver., Delft, p. 82-83.
- Haanstra, U. (1963) A review of Mesozoic history in the Netherlands. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie*, no. 21, vol.1, p. 35-55.
- Hack W.A.M.J. (1989) A velocity study of the Upper Cretaceous chalk in the Broad Fourteens Basin. Technical program European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, 51st Annual meeting, May 29-June 2, West Berlin (abstract), p. 88.
- Haile, P.M. & Blunden, H.A. (1984) Zechstein magnesium rich evaporite deposits of Northern Netherlands and their volumetric analysis by Global. SAID Symp. on Formation Evaluation, Paris, Trans. paper 37, 5 p.
- Hampson, G.J., Davies, S.J., Elliott, T., Flint, S.S. & Stollhoven, H. (1999) Incised valley fill sandstone bodies in Upper Carboniferous fluvio-deltaic strata: recognition and reservoir characterization of Southern North Sea analogues. In: Fleet, A.J. & Boldy, S.A.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 5th Conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 771-788.
- Hancock, B.M. & Scholle, P.A. (1975) Chalk of the North Sea. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). *Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe*, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 413-427.
- Hancock, N.J. (1978) Possible causes of Rotliegend sandstones diagenesis in northern West Germany. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, vol. 135, p. 25-34.
- Harmsen, G.J. (1980) Steamflooding in a water drive reservoir in the Schoonebeek field in the Netherlands. *Proceedings Tenth World Petroleum Congress*, Bucharest, Romania, vol. 3, p. 275-282.
- Harper, M.L. (1971) Approximate geothermal gradients in the North Sea Basin. *Nature*, vol. 230, p. 235-236.
- Harrison, R.K., Jeans, C.V. & Merriman, R.J. (1997) Mesozoic igneous rocks, hydrothermal mineralisation and volcanogenic sediments in Britain and adjacent regions. *Bull. Geol. Survey Great Britain*, vol.70, p. 57-69.
- Harsveldt, H.M. (1963) Older conceptions and present view regarding the Mesozoic of the Achterhoek, with special mention of the Triassic limestones. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie*, no. 21, vol.2, p. 109-130.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Harsveldt, H.M. (1973) The Middle Triassic limestone (Muschelkalk) in the Achterhoek (E. Gelderland). *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 29, p. 43-49.*
- Harsveldt, H.M. (1973) The discovery of uranium at Haamstede (The Netherlands). *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 29, p. 63-72.*
- Harsveldt, H.M. (1977) Das Prätertiär van Südost Twente (Niederlande). *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie, vol. 28, p. 1-16.*
- Harsveldt, H.M. (1978) Salt resources in the Netherlands as surveyed mainly by AKZO. In: Coogan, A.H. & Hauber, L. (eds.) *Contr. Fifth International Symposium on Salt, vol. 1, Northern Ohio geological Society, p. 65-81.*
- Harsveldt, H.M. (1979) Salt resources in the Netherlands. In: *Geology and nuclear waste disposal, Geologica Ultraiectina Spec. Publ. 1, p. 29-53.*
- Harsveldt, H.M. (1986) The Netherlands. In: Dunning, F.W. & Evans, A.M. (eds.) *Mineral deposits of Europe, vol. 3: Central Europe. The Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy and The Mineral. Soc., p. 113-116.*
- Hart, B.B. † (1969) Die Oberjura- und Unterkreide-Sedimentation in den nördlichen und östlichen Niederlanden. *Erdöl und Kohle, 22. Jahrgang, Heft 5, p. 253-261.*
- Hartmann, P.C.P. (1945) Aardmagnetische anomalieën in Nederland. Ph.D. Thesis University of Utrecht, 64 p., 3 maps.
- Hastings, A., Murphy, P. & Stewart, L. (1991) A multi-disciplinary approach to reservoir characterization: Helm field, Dutch North Sea. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.) *Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proceed. First Conf. EAPG. May 30 - June 2, West Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, no. 1., Oxford University Press, p. 193-202.*
- Haubold, H. & Katzung, G. (1972) Die Abgrenzung des Saxon. *Geologie, vol. 21, no. 8, p. 883-910.*
- Hawkins, K., Kat, H., Legott, R. & Williams, G. (2001) Addressing anisotropy in prestack depth migration - a southern North Sea case study. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract A-003, 4 p.*
- Hawkins, K., Leggott, R., Williams, G. & Kat, H. (2001) Addressing anisotropy in 3-D prestack depth migration: A case study from the Southern North Sea. *Society of Exploration Geophysicists, The Leading Edge, vol. 20, no. 5, p. 528.*
- Hecht, C.A., Lempp C. & Scheck, M. (2003) Geomechanical model for the post-Variscan evolution of the Permocarboneous - Mesozoic basins in Northeast Germany. *Tectonophysics, vol. 373, p. 125-139.*
- Hedemann, H.A. (1984) Die Bedeutung des Oberkarbons für die Kohlenwasserstoffvorkommen im Nordseebecken. *Erdöl und Kohle-Erdgas-Petrochemie, 33. Jahrgang, Heft 6, p. 255-266*
- Hedemann, H.A., Schuster, A., Stancu-Kristoff, G. & Löscher, J. (1984) Die Verbreitung der Kohlenflöze des Oberkarbons in Nordwestdeutschland und ihre stratigraphische Einstufung. *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 32, p. 39-88.*

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Heederik, J.P. & Huurdeman, A.J.N. (1988) Geothermal study of the Central Graben (North Brabant): evaluation of the results of an exploratory geothermal well in Asten. Technical Meeting 45, Ede, The Netherlands, 1988. Proceedings and Information, TNO Committee on Hydrological Research, no. 40, p. 77-97.
- Heijnen, N., Buik, N.A., Willemsen, G., Bakker, T., Diephuis, G. (2009) Opportunities for geothermal energy in Franekeradeel, the Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts R019 (SPE-121985), 7 p.
- Helsen, S., Fairon-Demaret, M. & Bultynck, P. (1997) Enigmatic plant mesofossil from the Visean of the Kortgene-1 well (southern Netherlands). Bulletin van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen, vol. 67, p. 79-82.
- Herber, M.A., Elders, C., Lamens, J., Bachmann, M. & Sanchez Ferrer, F. (1993) Blanket 3-D coverage - Its successful application in exploration a mature area, Central Dutch Offshore. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). AAPG Bull. vol. 77, p. 1630.
- Herber, M.A. (2003) The Rotliegend, a rich resource that continues to deliver. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 277, p. 211.
- Herber, M.A., Runia, D.J. & Helbig, K. (1981) The shallow structure of the Roggenplaat (The Netherlands) as deduced from high-resolution multi-channel profiling. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 60, p. 225-236.
- Hern, C., Nordlund, U., Van der Zwan, C.J. & Ladipo, K. (2001) Forward prediction of aeolian systems using fuzzy logic, constrained by data from recent and ancient analogues. Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 53-70.
- Hergreen, G.F.W. & De Boer, K.F. (1974) Palynology of Rhaetian, Liassic and Dogger strata in the eastern Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 53, p. 343-368.
- Hergreen, G.F.W. & De Boer, K.F. (1978) Dinoflagellate zonation of Upper Dogger and Lowermost Malm in the Netherlands. *Palinologia*, núm. extraord. 1, p. 283-291.
- Hergreen, G.F.W., Van Hoeken-Klinkenberg, P.M.J. & De Boer, K.F. (1980) Some remarks on selected palynomorphs near the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in The Netherlands. Proceedings IVth Int. Palynol. Conf., vol. II, p. 357-367.
- Hergreen, G.F.W., De Boer, K.F., Romein, B.J., Lissenberg, T. & Wijker, N.C. (1983) Middle Callovian beds in the Achterhoek, eastern Netherlands. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 37, p. 95-123.
- Hergreen, G.F.W. (1984) Dating of the 'Upper Jurassic' Central Graben, Scruff, and Delfland Groups in the Dutch part of the North Sea Continental Shelf. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, November 21, The Hague, abstract
- Hergreen, G.F.W. & De Boer, K.F. (1985) Palynology of the "Upper-Jurassic" Central Graben, Scruff, and Delfland Groups in the Dutch part of the North Sea continental shelf. In: Michelsen, O. & Zeiss, A. (eds.). Int. Symposium on Jurassic Stratigraphy, Sept. 1-8, 1984 - Erlangen, vol. 3, p. 695-714.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Hengreen, G.F.W. & Wong, T.E. (1987) Revision of the 'Late Jurassic' stratigraphy of the Dutch Central North Sea Graben. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, The Hague, abstract.

- Hengreen, G.F.W., Lissenberg, T. & Witte, L.J. (1988) Dinoflagellate, sporomorph and micropaleontological zonation of Callovian to Ryazanian strata in the Central North Sea Graben, The Netherlands. In: Rocha, R.B. & Soares, A.F. (eds.). Proceedings 2nd International Symposium on Jurassic Stratigraphy, 1987, Lisbon, Portugal, p. 745-762

- Hengreen, G.F.W. & Wong, T.E. (1989) Revision of the 'Late Jurassic' stratigraphy of the Dutch Central North Sea Graben. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 68, no. 1, p. 73-105.

- Hengreen, G.F.W., Smit, R. & Wong, T.E. (1991) Upper Jurassic-Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Vlieland Basin, and adjacent areas, The Netherlands. In: Michelsen, O. & Frandsen, N. (eds.). The Jurassic in the Southern Central Trough, Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse series B, no. 16, p. 17-19 (extended abstract).

- Hengreen, G.F.W., Lissenberg, T. & Witte, L.J. (1991) Biostratigraphy of Jurassic strata in the Dutch Central North Sea Graben. In: Michelsen, O. & Frandsen, N. (eds.). The Jurassic in the Southern Central Trough, Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse series B, no. 16, p. 16 (extended abstract).

- Hengreen, G.F.W., Smit, R. & Wong, T.E. (1991) Stratigraphy and tectonics of the Vlieland basin, The Netherlands. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proceed. First Conf. EAPG. May 30 - June 2, West Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, no. 1., Oxford University Press, p. 175-192.

- Hengreen, G.F.W., Eillebrecht, A.T.J.M., Gortemaker, R.E., Remmelts, G. & Schuurman, H.A.H.M.

& Verbeek, J.W. (1996) Upper Cretaceous Chalk Group stratigraphy near the isle of Texel, the Netherlands (a multidisciplinary approach). *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 56, 63 p.

- Hengreen, G.F.W., Kerstholt, S.J. & Munsterman, D.K. (2000) Callovian-Ryazanian ('Upper Jurassic') palynostratigraphy of the Central North Sea Graben and Vlieland Basin, the Netherlands. *Mededelingen Nederlands Instituut voor Toegepaste Geowetenschappen TNO*, no. 63, 99 p.

- Hengreen, G.F.W., Kouwe, W.F.P. & Wong, T.E. (2003) The Jurassic in the Netherlands. In: Ineson, J.R. & Surlyk, F. (eds.). The Jurassic of Denmark and Greenland. Geological Survey of Denmark and Greenland, Bulletin 1, p. 217-229.

- Hengreen, G.F.W., Van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J.H.A. & Oosterink, H.W. (2005) New geological data (Middle Triassic, Rhaetic-Liassic and Oligocene) of the Winterswijk quarry, the eastern Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 84, no. 3, p. 409-413.

- Heybroek, P., Haanstra, U. & Erdman, D.A. (1967) Observations on the geology of the North Sea area. Proceedings 7th World Petroleum Congress April 2 - 9, Mexico City, vol. 2, p. 905-916.

- Heybroek, P. [comp.] (1974) Explanation to tectonic maps of the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 53, no. 2, p. 43-50.

- Heybroek, P. (1975) On the structure of the Dutch part of the Central North Sea Graben. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 339-351.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Hillis, R.R. & Nelson, E.J. (2005) In situ stresses in the North Sea and their applications: petroleum geomechanics from exploration to development. In: Doré, A.G. & Vining, B.A. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives*, Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, Geological Society of London, p. 551-564.
- Hoedemaeker, P.J. & Hengreen, G.F.W. (2003) Correlation of Tethyan and Boreal Berriasian - Barremian strata with emphasis on strata in the subsurface of the Netherlands. *Cretaceous Research*, vol. 24, p. 253-275.
- Hoetz, H.L.J.G. & Watters, D.G. (1990) Seismic horizon attribute mapping for the Annerveen gas field. Technical program European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, 52nd Annual meeting Copenhagen, abstract.
- Hoetz, H.L.J.G. & Watters, D.G. (1992) Seismic horizon attribute mapping for the Annerveen gasfield, The Netherlands. *First Break*, vol. 10, no. 2, p. 41-51.
- Hoetz, H.L.J.G. (2005) Salt induces stress-arching controlling rock properties. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference and Exhibition, September 11-14, Paris (abstract), p. A32.
- Hoffmann, K. & Schott, W. (1955) Oil accumulation and the Jurassic system in North-West Germany. *Proceedings Fourth World Petrol. Congr.*, Section 1/A/3, p. 161-171.
- Hoffmann, K. (1959) Die Feuersteine auf der Hochfläche des Aachener Waldes. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Monatshefte*, p. 310-327.
- Hoffmann, N., Jödicke, H. & Gerling, P. (2001) The distribution of Pre-Westphalian source rocks in the North German Basin - Evidence from magnetotelluric and geochemical data. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 71-84.
- Hoffmann, N., Jödicke, H. & Horejschi, L. (2005) Regional distribution of the Lower Carboniferous Culm and Carboniferous limestone facies in the Northern German Basin - derived from magnetotelluric soundings. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften*, Band 156, Heft 2, p. 323-339.
- Hofmann, A.P. (2002) The Hanze Field the first Chalk oil field development in the Dutch North Sea. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, February 20, The Hague, abstract.
- Hofmann, A.P., Price, A., Kaffenberger, G., Godderij, R.R.G.G. & Simpson, M. (2002) Hanze chalk oil field - the Chalk pearl in the Dutch North Sea. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 64th Conference and Technical Exhibition - 26-30 May, Florence, abstract P-211, 4 p.
- Hofstee, C., Seeberger, F., Orlic, B., Mulders, F., Van Bergen, F. & Bisschop, R. (2008) The feasibility of effective and safe carbon dioxide storage in the De Lier gas field. *First Break*, vol. 26, no. 1, p. 53-57.
- Hollerbach, A. & Kasig, W. (1980) Organic matter in Paleozoic sediments of the Aachen region, east of the Brabant Massif. In: Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (eds.). *Pre-Permian around the Brabant Massif in Belgium, the Netherlands and Germany*. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 32-14, p. 106-110.
- Hollman, F.J. (2001) Integrated gas field development: The Anjum story. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 95-102.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Hollywood, J.M. & Whorlow, C.V. (1993) Structural development and hydrocarbon occurrence of the Carboniferous in the UK Southern North Sea Basin. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 689-696.
- Holtam, V.R., Van den Boer, M.J. & Platenkamp, R.J. (1990) The Schoonebeek Oilfield: the RW-2E high pressure steam injection project. *Revue de l'Institut Français du Pétrole*, vol. 45, no. 1, p. 89 - 97.
- Hooker, P.J., O'Nions, R.K. & Oxburg, E.R. (1985) Helium isotopes in North Sea gas fields and the Rhine rift. *Nature*, vol. 318, p. 273-275.
- Hooper, R.J., Goh, L.S. & Dewey, F.J. (1995) The inversion history of the northeastern margin of the Broad Fourteens Basin. In: Buchanan, J.G. & Buchanan, P.G. (eds.). *Basin Inversion*, The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 88, p. 307-317.
- Hoth, P., Mingram, B., Lüders, V. & Müller, E.P. (2002) Neue Indikationen für die Genese und Migration stickstoffreicher Erdgase in Norddeutschland - Analyse von Fluideinschüssen und N-Isotopenvariationen des Permokarbons. *Erdöl Erdgas Kohle*, 118. Jahrgang, Heft 12, p. 566-571.
- Houleberghs, E., Haltmeier, P. & Van de Sande, J. (1993) Use of prediction techniques in an integrated study of the L5 field, Offshore Netherlands. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands*, (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* vol. 77, p. 1631.
- Houtgast, R.F. & Van Balen, R.T. (2000) Neotectonics of the Roer Valley Rift System, the Netherlands. *Global and Planetary Change*, vol. 27, no. 1, p. 131-146.
- Houtgast, R.F., Van Balen, R.T., Kasse, C. & Vandenberghe, J. (2003) Late Quaternary tectonic evolution and postseismic near surface fault displacements along the Geleen Fault (Feldbiss Fault Zone - Roer Valley Rift System, the Netherlands), based on trenching. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 82, no. 2, p. 177-196.
- Houtman, H.J. (1963) Aspects of the development of some oil fields in the Western Netherlands. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie*, no. 21, vol.2, p. 131-146.
- Howell, J. & Mountney, N. (1997) Climatic cyclicity and accommodation space in arid to semi-arid depositional systems: an example from the Rotliegend Group of the UK southern North Sea. In: Ziegler, K., Turner, P. & Daines, S.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of the Southern North Sea: Future Potential*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 123, p. 63-86.
- Huyghe, P. & Mugnier, J.L. (1992) Short-cut geometry during structural inversions: competition between faulting and reactivation. *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, vol. 163, p. 691-700.
- Huyghe, P. (1992) *Eregistrement sédimentaire des déformations intraplaques: l'exemple de l'inversion structurale d'un bassin de la Mer du Nord*. Ph.D. Thesis Joseph Fourier University, Grenoble.
- Huyghe, P. & Mugnier, J.L. (1994) Intra-plate stresses and basin inversion: A case from the Southern North Sea. In: Roure, F. (ed.). *Peri Tethyan platforms*. Éditions Technip, p. 211-226.
- Huyghe, P. & Mugnier, J.L. (1995) A comparison of inverted basins of the Southern North Sea and inverted structures of the external Alps. In: Buchanan, J.G. & Buchanan, P.G. (eds.). *Basin Inversion*, The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 88, p. 339-353.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Jacqué, M. & Thouvenin, J. (1975) Lower Tertiary tuffs and volcanic activity in the North Sea. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 455-465.
- Janssen, F. (2006) Q/1-Q/2c Halfweg, a Tight Gas Field Case History. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Tight gas fields in the Netherlands, workshop EBN-TNO, September 19, Utrecht (The Netherlands), 13 p.
- Japsen, P. (1993) Influence of Lithology and Neogene Uplift on Seismic Velocities in Denmark: Implications for Depth Conversion of Maps. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 77, no. 2, p. 194-211.
- Japsen, P. (2000) Investigation of multi-phase erosion using reconstructed shale trends based on sonic data. Sole Pit axis, North Sea. Global and Planetary Change, vol. 24, no. 3-4, p. 189-210.
- Jaritz, W. (1973) Zur entstehung der Salzstrukturen Nordwestdeutschlands. Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A10, 77 p.
- Jenyon, M.K. (1984) Upper Carboniferous gas indications and Zechstein features in southern North Sea. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 82, May 14, p. 135-144.
- Jenyon, M.K., Cresswell, P.M. & Taylor, J.C.M. (1984) Nature of the connection between the Northern and Southern Zechstein basins across the Mid North Sea High. Marine and Petroleum Geology, vol. 1, no. 4, p. 355-363.
- Jenyon, M.K., Cresswell, P.M. & Taylor, J.C.M. (1984) Nature of the connection between the Northern and Southern Zechstein basins across the Mid North Sea High. In: Peryt, T.M. (ed.). The Zechstein facies in Europe. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, p. 51-75.
- Jenyon, M.K. (1984) Seismic response to collapse structures in the Southern North Sea. Marine and Petroleum Geology, vol. 1, p. 27-36.
- Jenyon, M.K. (1985) Basin-edge diapirism and updip salt flow in Zechstein of Southern North Sea. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 69, p. 53-64.
- Jenyon, M.K. (1988) Fault-salt wall relationships, Southern North Sea. Oil and Gas Journal, vol. 86, no. 36, p. 76-81.
- John, H. (1975) Hebungs- und Senkungsvorgänge in Nordwestdeutschland. Erdöl und Kohle-Erdgas-Petrochemie, 28. Jahrgang, Heft 6, p. 273-277.
- John, H. (1983) Die seismischen Geschwindigkeitsfelder des nordwestdeutschen Beckens. Erdöl-Erdgas Zeitschrift, 99. Jahrgang, p. 75-81.
- Jones, N.S. & Glover, B.W. (2005) Fluvial sandbody architecture, cyclicity and sequence stratigraphical setting - implications for hydrocarbon reservoirs: the Westphalian C and D of the Osnabrück-Ibbenbüren area, northwest Germany. In: Collinson, J.D., Evans, D.J., Holliday, D.W. & Jones, N.S. (eds.). Carboniferous Hydrocarbon Geology, the southern North Sea and surrounding onshore areas, Yorkshire Geological Society, Occasional Publication nr. 7, p. 57-74.
- Jong, D. (1989) Rift tectonics of the Netherlands. European Association of Petroleum Geologists, First Conference, May 29-June 2, West Berlin, abstract.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Jongmans, W.J. (1953) Palaeontological notes on the coalfields of the Province of Gelderland in the Eastern Netherlands. Mededelingen Geologische Stichting, Serie C, III -1-2, 25 p.
- Jongmans, W.J. & van der Heide, S. (1953) Paleontological notes on the Autunian of the boring Wanneperveen 1. Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie, vol. 15, p. 66-68.
- Jongmans, W.J. (1954) Some interesting plants of the Zechstein of the boring Oostzaan 1 (The Netherlands). Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, Bd. 48, Tl. 2, p. 325-327.
- Karnin, W.D., Gast, R., Bärle, C., Clever, B., Kühn, M. & Sommer, J. (2006) Play types, structural history and distribution of Middle Buntsandstein gas fields in NW Germany: Observations and their genetic interpretation. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften, Band 157, Heft 1, p. 121-133.
- Kasig, W. (1980) Dinantian carbonates in the Aachen region, Federal Republic of Germany. In: Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (eds.). Pre-Permian around the Brabant Massif in Belgium, the Netherlands and Germany. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 32-6, p. 44-52.
- Kasig, W. (1980) Cyclic sedimentation in a Middle-Upper Devonian shelf environment in the Aachen region, Federal Republic of Germany. In: Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (eds.). Pre-Permian around the Brabant Massif in Belgium, the Netherlands and Germany. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 32-3, p. 26-29.
- Katzung, G. (1972) Stratigraphie und Paläogeographie des Unterperms in Mitteleuropa. Geologie, vol. 21, no. 5, p. 570-584.
- Keizer, J. & Letsch, W.J. (1963) Geology of the Tertiary of The Netherlands. Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 21, vol.2, p. 147-172.
- Kelch, H.J. & Paulus, B. (1980) Das Projekt Velpke-Asse-Devon im Rahmen der Suche nach einem präoberkarbonischen Erdgasstockwerk. Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A 57, p. 9-13.
- Kemme, M., Brown, G., Van Buuren, N. & Greenwood, M. (2001) Depth Imaging Unfolds Complex Geology and Impacts Reserves - The Q4 Story. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract P-071, 4 p.
- Kent, P.E. (1967) Progress of exploration in North Sea. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 51, no. 5, p. 731-741.
- Kent, P.E. & Walmsley, P.J. (1970) North Sea progress. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 54, p. 168-181.
- Kettel, D. (1983) The East Groningen Massif - Detection of an intrusive body by means of coalification. In: Kaasschieter, J.P.H. & Reijers, T.J.A. (eds.). Petroleum Geology of the southeastern North Sea and the adjacent onshore areas. Proc. Conf. Petroleum Geological Circle of the Royal Geol. and Mining Soc. of the Netherlands, Nov. 24-26, 1982, The Hague, p. 203-210.
- Kettel, D. (1988) Upper Carboniferous source rocks north and south of the Variscan Front (NW and Central Europe). Marine and Petroleum Geology, vol. 6, p. 170-181.
- Kiersnowski, H., Paul, J., Peryt, T.M. & Smith, D.B. (1995) Paleogeography and sedimentary history of the Southern Permian Basin in Europe. In: Scholle, P.A., Peryt, T.M. & Ulmer-Scholle, D.S. (eds.). The Permian of Northern Pangea, vol. 2., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 119-136.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Kimpe, W.F.M. (1953) Doleritic and gabbroic intrusives in the Autunian (Lower Permian) of the boring Wanneperveen 1, eastern Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie*, vol. 15, p. 57-65.
- Kimpe, W.F.M. (1956) Olie en aardgas in bovensarbonische dolomietconcreties uit Zuid-Limburg. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 18, p. 149-158.
- Kimpe, W.F.M. (1958) Nieuwe vondsten van olie in concreties in het Boven-Carboon van Zuid-Limburg. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 20, p. 113-120.
- Kimpe, W.F.M. (1973) The geology of the Carboniferous in the coalfield Beatrix in Central Limburg, The Netherlands and in the adjacent German area. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie*, no. 29, p. 19-36.
- Kimpe, W.F.M., Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J., Conil, R., Groessens, E., Meessen, J.P.M.T., Poty, E., Streef, M., Thorez, J. & Vanguetaine, M. (1978) Paleozoic deposits east of the Brabant Massif in Belgium and in The Netherlands. *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 30, p. 37-103.
- King, R.E. (1961) Petroleum Exploration and Production in Europe in 1960. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 45, no. 7, p. 1090-1142.
- King, R.E. (1962) Petroleum Exploration and Production in Europe in 1961. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 46, no. 7, p. 1141-1192.
- King, R.E. (1967) Petroleum Exploration and Production in Europe in 1966. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 51, no. 8, p. 1512-1563.
- King, R.E. (1976) Petroleum Exploration and Production in Europe in 1975. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 60, no. 10, p. 1704-1766.
- King, R.E. (1977) Petroleum Exploration and Production in Europe in 1976. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 61, no. 10, p. 1636-1697.
- Klein, R.J. & Barr, M.V. (1986) Regional state of stress in Western Europe. In: Stephansson, O. (ed.) *Proceedings of the International Symposium of Rock Stress*, p. 33-44.
- Klein, W.C. (1913) Tektonische und stratigrafische Beobachtungen am Süd-westrande des limburgischen Kohlenreviers. *Mededeelingen van de Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen (National service for the Exploration of Mineral Resources)*, no. 5, Ph.D. Thesis Technical University of Delft, 93. p.
- Klemperer, S.L. & Hobbs, R.W. (1991) *The BIRPS Atlas. Deep seismic reflection profiles around the British isles*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 125 p. 100 seismic profiles.
- Klostermann, J. (1983) *Die Geologie der Venloer Scholle (Niederrhein)*. *Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A 66*, 115 p., 40 figs.
- Knaap, W.A. & Coenen, M.J. (1987) Exploration for oil and natural gas. In: Visser, W.A., Zonneveld, J.I.S. & Van Loon, A.J. (eds.). *Seventy-five years of geology and mining in The Netherlands (1912-1987)*. Royal Geol. and Mining Soc. of The Netherlands (KNGMG), The Hague, p. 207-242.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Knight, R., Fryberger, S.G., Moscariello, A. & Hern, C. (2003) Exploring the limits of the Rotliegend fairway - Modern analogues from the western USA. Program & Abstracts of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, North-West Europe and Global Perspectives, Geological Society of London, October 6-9, Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, London, p. 141.
- Knipe, R.J. (1997) Structure and Prospectivity of Rotliegendes Gas Reservoirs in the Central Southern North Sea UK. Rock Deformation Research Group, Leeds University
- Knott, S.D., Burchell, M.T., Jolley, E.J. & Fraser, A.J. (1993) Mesozoic to Cenozoic plate reconstructions of the North Atlantic and hydrocarbon plays of the Atlantic margins. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference, Geological Society of London, p. 953-974.
- Kockel, F. (1986) Upper Cretaceous biostratigraphy the key to the understanding of inversion tectonics in NW-Germany. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 109, p. 357-361.
- Kockel, F. (1995) Structural and palaeogeographical development of the German North Sea sector. *Beiträge zur regionalen Geologie der Erde*, Band 26, Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin, 96 p., 15 enclosures.
- Kockel, F. (2002) Rifting processes in NW-Germany and the German North Sea Sector. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 81, no. 2, p. 149-158.
- Kockel, F. (2003) Inversion structures in Central Europe - Expressions and reasons, an open discussion. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 82, no. 4, p. 367-382.
- Kombrink, H., Leever, K.A., Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Van Bergen, F., David, P. & Wong, T.E. (2006) Quantification of Late Carboniferous subsidence mechanisms in the Netherlands. In: Aretz, M. & Herbig H.G (eds.). *SEPM-CES Carboniferous Conference Cologne, From Platform to Basin*, September 4-10, Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie, vol. 15, p. 65.
- Kombrink, H., Bridge, J.S. & Stouthamer, E. (2007) The alluvial architecture of the Coevorden Field (Upper Carboniferous), the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 86, no. 1, p. 3 - 14.
- Kombrink, H., Leever, K., Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Van Bergen, F., David, P. & Wong, T.E. (2007) Interplay of Late Carboniferous Foreland Basin Formation and Early Carboniferous Stretching in NW Europe. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 69th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 11-14, London*, extended abstracts C-040, 5 p.
- Kombrink, H., Pluymaekers, M. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (2007) Putting the Carboniferous of NW Europe in a Regional Context; the Southern Permian Basin Atlas Project. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 69th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 11-14, London*, extended abstracts I012, 2 p.
- Kombrink, H. (2008) The Carboniferous of the Netherlands and surrounding areas; a basin analysis. *Geologica Ultraiectina*, No. 294, Ph.D. thesis University of Utrecht, 184 p.
- Kombrink, H., Van Lochem, H. & Van der Zwan, C.J. (2008) Carbonate platforms in the central part of the northwest European Carboniferous basin, new results from seismic interpretation. 33rd *International Geological Congress*, August 6-14, Oslo, Norway, (Abstract).

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Kombrink, H., Van Os, B.J.H., Van der Zwan, C.J. & Wong T.E. (2008) Geochemistry of marine and lacustrine bands in the Upper Carboniferous of the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 87, no. 4, p. 309-322.
- Kombrink, H. (2009) Seismic interpretation of Dinantian Carbonate Platforms in the Northwest European Carboniferous Basin. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts V039, 5 p.
- Kooi, H. & Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. (1989) Intraplate stresses and the tectono-stratigraphic evolution of the central North Sea. In: Tankard, A.J. & Balkwill, H.R. (eds.). *Extensional Tectonics and Stratigraphy of the North Atlantic Margins*, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 46, published jointly with Canadian Geological Foundation, p. 541-558.
- Kooi, H., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. & Remmelts, G. (1989) Intraplate stresses and the stratigraphic evolution of the North Sea Central Graben. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 68, no. 1, p. 49-72.
- Kooi, H., Hettema, M. & Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. (1991) Lithospheric dynamics and the rapid Pliocene-Quaternary subsidence phase in the southern North Sea basin. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 192, p. 245-259.
- Kooi, H., Johnston, P., Lambeck, K., Smither, C. & Molendijk, R. (1998) Geological causes of recent (~100 yr) vertical land movement in the Netherlands. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 299, no. 4, p. 297-316.
- Kossow, D., Krawczyk, C., McCann, T., Strecker, M., & Negendank, J.F.W. (2000) Style and evolution of salt pillows and related structures in the northern part of the Northeast German Basin. *International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau)*, vol. 89, no. 3, p. 652-664.
- Kusters, M. & Donselaar, M.E. (2003) Syn-sedimentary faulting and the formation of localized reservoir sands: Carboniferous examples from the Campine Basin, Belgium and the Dutch offshore. *Petroleum Geoscience*, vol. 9, p. 309-319.
- Köthe, A. (2007) Cenozoic biostratigraphy from the German North Sea sector (G-11--1). *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften*, Band 158, Heft 2, p. 287-327.
- Kouwe, W.F.P. (1993) Sequences and cyclicities in the Upper Rotliegende of the Netherlands. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* vol. 77, p. 1638.
- Kouwe, W.F.P., Yang, C.S., Baumfalk, Y.A. & Van der Veen, J.J.F. (1996) Application of high-resolution sequence stratigraphy in the Silesian of the Southern North Sea. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract A-052, 2 p.
- Kramm, U., Bless, M.J.M. (1986) Sr isotopic analysis of anhydrites and pseudomorphs of calcite after anhydrite from Viséan rocks of Heugem (South Limburg, Netherlands) and St-Ghislain (SW Belgium). *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 109, p. 603-607.
- Krans, T.F. (1987) Recent investigations in the Carboniferous of the Netherlands. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, September 22, The Hague, abstract.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Krawczyk, C.M., Stiller, M. & DEKORP-BASIN Research Group (1999) Reflection seismic constraints on Paleozoic crustal structure and Moho beneath the NE German Basin. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 314, p. 241-253.
- Krebs, W. (1975) Geologische Aspekte der Tiefenexploration im Paläozoikum Norddeutschlands und der südlichen Nordsee. *Erdöl-Erdgas Zeitschrift*, 91. Jahrgang, p. 277-284.
- Kriesels, P. (2004) Zechstein well engineering: A Groningen case study. In: Breunese, J.M. & Schroot, B.M. (comp.). *Squeezing salts - an expensive problem*, workshop NITG-EBN, May 11, Utrecht, p. 20-28.
- Kriest, J. & Kuehner, H. (1999) Regional cross section through the Rotliegend of the greater Groningen region. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). *Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry*, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 52.
- Krings, S., Bless, M.J.M., Conil, R., Felder, P.J. & Meessen, J.P.M.T. (1987) Stratigraphic interpretation of the Thermae boreholes (Valkenburg a/d Geul, The Netherlands). *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 110, p. 9-38.
- Krooss, B.M., Leythaeuser, D. & Schaefer, R.G. (1992) The quantification of diffusive hydrocarbon losses through caprock of natural gas reservoirs - a reevaluation. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 76, no. 3, p. 405-406.
- Krooss, B.M., Jurisch, A. & Plessen, B. (2006) Investigation of the fate of nitrogen in Palaeozoic shales of the Central European Basin. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, vol. 89, p. 191-194.
- Kruijs, E. & Donzé, A. (1993) Revival of the Northeast Netherlands onshore Rotliegende play. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition*, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* vol. 77, p. 1638-1639.
- Kuhlmann, G. (2004) High resolution stratigraphy and paleoenvironmental changes in the southern North Sea during the Neogene: An integrated study of Late Cenozoic marine deposits from the northern part of the Dutch offshore area. *Geologica Ultraiectina*, No. 245, Ph D. thesis University of Utrecht, 205 p.
- Kuhlmann, G., De Boer, P.L., Pedersen, R.B. & Wong, T.E. (2004) Provenance of Pliocene sediments and paleoenvironmental changes in the southern North Sea region using Samarium-Neodymium (Sm/Nd) provenance ages and clay mineralogy. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 171, p. 205-226.
- Kuhlmann, G., Langereis, C.G., Munsterman, D., Van Leeuwen, R.J., Verreussel, R., Meulenkamp, J.E. & Wong, T.E. (2006) Chronostratigraphy of Late Neogene sediments in the southern North Sea Basin and paleoenvironmental interpretations. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, vol. 239, p. 426-455.
- Kuhlmann, G., Langereis, C.G., Munsterman, D., Van Leeuwen, R.J., Verreussel, R., Meulenkamp, J.E. & Wong, T.E. (2006) Intergrated chronostratigraphy of the Pliocene-Pleistocene interval and its relation to the regional stratigraphical stages in the southern North Sea region. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 85, no. 1, p. 19-35.
- Kuhlmann, G. & Wong, T.E. (2008) Pliocene paleoenvironment evolution as interpreted from 3D-seismic data in the southern North Sea, Dutch offshore sector. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 25, no. 2, p. 173-189.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Kühnau, L. & Michelsen, O. (1994) Detailed log-stratigraphic study of the Lower Cretaceous in the Danish Central Trough, North Sea. , p. 467-477.
- Kuijper, R.P. (1991) Petrology of a dolerite in Netherlands offshore well G/17-2. *Scripta Geologica*, vol. 97, p. 33-97.
- Kus, J., Cramer, B. & Kockel, F. (2005) Effect of a Cretaceous structural inversion and a postulated high heat flow event on petroleum of the western Lower Saxony Basin and the charge history of the Apeldorn field. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 84, no. 1, p. 3-24.
- Kuyl, O.S. & Patijn, R.J.H. (1961) Coalification in relation to depth of burial and geothermal gradient. In: *Compte Rendu, Quatrième congrès pour l'avancement des études de stratigraphie et de géologie du Carbonifère*, 15-20 septembre 1958, Heerlen, p. 357-365.
- Kuyl, O.S. (1983) The inversion of part of the southern border of the Central Graben in South Limburg during the Late Cretaceous. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 62, p. 401-408.
- Lacour-Gayet, P. (1981) The Groningen effect, causes and partial remedy. *Schlumberger Technical review*, vol. 29, no. 1, p. 79-89.
- Laenen, B. (2003) Lithostratigrafie van het pre-Tertiair in Vlaanderen Deel II: Dinantiaan & Devoon. Vito study ETE - 095, 90 p.
- Laenen, B. & Van Tongeren, P.C.H. (2003) A re-evaluation of the burial history of Westphalian strata in the Campine Basin (NE Belgium) using Suggate's method. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 264, p. 319-322.
- Lagaay, R.A., Collette, B.J. & Schouten, J.A. (1967) Seismic profiling in the North Sea Basin. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 46, p. 351-355.
- Lake, S.D. & Yaha, A.A. (1999) 40 years on in the "Golden Lane" Rotliegend exploration campaign, NE the Netherlands: Past, present, future, the key learning points and the way ahead. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). *Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry*, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 63.
- Langenaeker, V. & Duser, M. (1992) Subsurface facies analysis of the Namurian and earliest Westphalian in the western part of the Campine Basin. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 71, no. 2, p. 161-172.
- Langenaeker, V. (1998) The Campine Basin, stratigraphy, structural geology, coalification and hydrocarbon potential for the Devonian to Jurassic. Ph.D. Thesis University of Leuven, 213 p.
- Lanson, B., Beaufort, D., Berger, G., Petit, S. & Lacharpagne, J.C. (1995) Evolution of clay minerals crystallographic structure in the Dutch Rotliegende sandstone reservoir. *Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production elf aquitaine*, vol. 19, no 1, p. 243-265.
- Lanson, B., Beaufort, D., Berger, G., Baradat, J. & Lacharpagne, J.C. (1996) Illitisation of diagenetic kaolinite-to dickite conversion series: late-stage diagenesis of the Lower Permian Rotliegend sandstone reservoir, offshore the Netherlands. *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, vol. 66, p. 501-519.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Latin, D.M., Dixon, J.E., Fitton, J.G. & White, N. (1990) Mesozoic magmatic activity in the North Sea Basin: implications for stretching history. In: Hardman, R.F.P. & Brooks, J. (eds.). Tectonic events responsible for Britain's oil and gas reserves. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 55, p. 207-227.
- Leckie, G.G. & Chew, K.J. (1991) The discovered hydrocarbon reserves of western Europe. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proceed. First Conf. EAPG. May 30 - June 2, West Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, no. 1., Oxford University Press, p. 1-23.
- Leclerc, B.G. (1995) Technical implications of the Alkmaar peak gas installation project. In: The Future of the Gas Industry in the Netherlands, Mijnbouw. Ver., Delft, p. 64-80.
- Lee, M. (1989) Juro-Cretaceous geology of the K18-L16 blocks, The Netherlands. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, December 20, The Hague, abstract.
- Lee, M. (1984) Diagenesis of the Permian Rotliegendes Sandstone, North Sea: K/Ar, O18/O16, and petrologic evidence. Ph.D. Thesis University Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, 362 p.
- Lee, M., Aronson, J.L. & Savin, S.M. (1985) K/Ar Dating of Time of Gas emplacement in Rotliegendes Sandstone, Netherlands. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 69, p. 1381-1385.
- Lee, M., Aronson, J.L. & Savin, S.M. (1989) Timing and conditions of Permian Rotliegend sandstone diagenesis, southern North Sea: K/Ar and oxygen isotopic data. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 73, p. 195-215.
- Leeder, M.R. (1982) Upper Paleozoic basins of the British Isles - Caledonide inheritance versus Hercynian plate-margin processes. Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol. 139, p. 479-491.
- Leeder, M.R. (1987) Tectonic and Palaeogeographic Models for Lower Carboniferous Europe. In: Miller, J., Adams, A.E. & Wright, V.P. (eds.). European Dinantian Environments, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., Chichester, p. 1-20.
- Leeder, M.R., Raiswell, R., Al-Biatty, H., McMahon, A. & Hardman, M. (1990) Carboniferous stratigraphy, sedimentation and correlation of well 48/3-3 in the southern North Sea Basin: integrated use of palynology, natural gamma/sonic logs and carbon/sulphur geochemistry. Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol. 147, no. 2, p. 287-300.
- Leeder, M.R. & Hardman, M. (1990) Carboniferous geology of the Southern North Sea Basin and controls on hydrocarbon prospectivity. In: Hardman, R.F.P. & Brooks, J. (eds.). Tectonic events responsible for Britain's oil and gas reserves. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 55, p. 87-105.
- Legrand, R. (1959) Compte rendu de l'excursion du 26 juin 1958 dans la région de Visé. Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie, vol. 67, p. 290-295.
- Legrand, R. (1968) Le Massif du Brabant. Toelichtende Verhandelingen voor de Geologische en Mijnkaarten van België, no. 9, 148 p., 9 fig., 5 pl.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Leloux, J. (2002) Type specimens of Maastrichtian fossils in the National Museum of Natural History, Leiden. National Museum of Natural History Naturalis, Technical Bulletin, vol. 4, Leiden, the Netherlands, 40 p.
- Leloux, J. (2003) *Columactinastraea anthonii* sp. nov. (Scleractinia, Astrocoeniina), a new coral species from the Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) of The Netherlands. *Scripta Geologica*, vol. 126, p. 185-201, 4 figs., 1 pl.
- Lepoutre, M., Mathis, B., Perez, P. & Gossart, M. (1996) F15-A Triassic gas field - facies related diagenesis implication on production. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition - 3-7 June, Amsterdam, 2 p.
- Letsch, W.J. & Sissingh, W. (1983) Tertiary stratigraphy of the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 62, p. 305-318.
- Leuchtman, D., Wei, L., & Godderij, R.R.G.G. (2000) Fractured Chalk Reservoir Characterisation - a Discrete Fracture Network Modelling Approach. Joint Chalk Research Symposium, Phase V, Brighton, 21-24 March, 12 p.
- Leyrer, K., Strohmenger, C., Rockenbauch, K. & Bechstadt, T. (1996) High resolution forward stratigraphic modelling - prediction of Zechstein 2 carbonate reservoir quality, Upper Permian. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract L-043, 2 p.
- Ligtenberg, J.H. (2007) Indications for pressure release from Zechstein rafts during Late Kimmerian - Implications for reducing drilling Risks. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 69th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 11-14, London, extended abstracts B-011, 5 p.
- Ligtenberg, J.H. (2008) Characteristics of large-scale NW-SE trending faults along the Broad Fourteens Basin. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract, slides.
- Ligtenberg, J.H., Okkerman, J.A. & De Keijzer, M. (2009) Some notes on structural geology from Rotliegend cores. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.
- Lith, J.G.J. (1983) Gas Fields of Bergen concession, The Netherlands. In: Kaasschieter, J.P.H. & Reijers, T.J.A. (eds.). Petroleum Geology of the southeastern North Sea and the adjacent onshore areas. Proc. Conf. Petroleum Geological Circle of the Royal Geol. and Mining Soc. of the Netherlands, Nov. 24-26, 1982, The Hague, p. 63-74.
- Littke, R. & Ten Haven, H.L. (1989) Palaeoecologic trends and petroleum potential of Upper Carboniferous coal seams of western Germany as revealed by their petrographic and organic geochemical characteristics. *International Journal of Coal Geology*, vol. 13, p. 247-258.
- Littke, R., Leythaeuser, D., Radke, M. & Schaeffer, R.G. (1990) Petroleum generation and migration in coal seams of the Carboniferous Ruhr Basin, northwest Germany. *Organic Geochemistry*, vol. 16, p. 247-258.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Littke, R., Krooss, B., Idiz, E.F. & Frielingsdorf, J. (1995) Molecular nitrogen in natural gas accumulations: generation from sedimentary organic matter at high temperatures. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 79, p. 410-430.
- Littke, R. & Krooss, B.M. (2009) Unconventional Paleozoic gas resources in the German part of the Central European Basin. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists European Region Annual Conference, European resources: Current status and perspectives*, November 23-24, Paris-Malmaison, France, abstracts, p. 77-81.
- Liu, X. & Galloway, W.E. (1997) Quantitative determination of Tertiary sediment supply to the North Sea Basin. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 81, no 9, p. 1482-1509.
- Lögters, H.D.E. (1950) Paläogeographie, Tektonik und Erdölvorkommen im Emsland. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, vol. 102, p. 8-42.
- Lögters, H.D.E. (1951) The genesis of oil deposits in the Emsland area (Germany) and their phases of development. *Proceedings of the 3rd World Petroleum Conference, The Hague, Section I - Geology and Geophysics*, p. 335-344.
- Lokhorst, A., Gerling, P., Laier, T., Nicholson, R.A. & Pokorski, J. (1996) Atlas of the composition and isotope ratios of natural gases in Northwest European gas fields. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam*, abstract L-008, 2 p.
- Lokhorst, A. [ed.] (1998) *NW European Gas Atlas - composition and isotope ratios of natural gases*. BGR, BGS, GEUS, NITG-TNO & PGI, CD ROM
- Lorenz, V. & Nicholls, I.A. (1976) The Permo-Carboniferous Basin and Range province of Europe. An application of plate tectonics. In: Falke, H. (ed.). *The Continental Permian in Central, West and South Europe*. NATO ASI Series, series C. vol. 22, Reidel, Dordrecht, p. 313-342.
- Lüders, V., Reutel, C., Hoth, P., Banks, D.A., Mingram, B. & Pettke, T. (2005) Fluid and gas migration in the North German Basin: fluid inclusion and stable isotope constraints. *International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau)*, vol. 94, p. 990-1009.
- Lutgert, J.E., Mijnlieff, H.F. & Breunese, J.N. (2005) Predicting gas production from future gas discoveries in the Netherlands: quantity, location, timing, quality. In: Doré, A.G. & Vining, B.A. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives, Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 77-84.
- Lutz, M., Kaasschieter, J.P.H. & Van Wijhe, D.H. (1975) Geological factors controlling Rotliegend gas accumulations in the Mid-European Basin. *Proceedings 9th World Petroleum Congress, Tokyo*, vol. 22, p. 93-103.
- Lyngsie, S.B., Thybo, H. & Rasmussen, T.M. (2006) Regional geological and tectonic structures of the North Sea area from potential field modelling. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 413, p. 147-170.
- Lyngsie, S.B. & Thybo, H. (2007) A new tectonic model for the Laurentia-Avalonia-Baltica sutures in the North Sea: A case study along MONA LISA profile 3. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 429, p. 201-227.
- Manders, B. (2009) 40 years of Dutch offshore rewards - Fugro. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery*, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, 4 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Manders, B. (2009) Dutch Offshore Rounds: Be early and hope for luck. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.
- Marie, J.P.P. (1975) Rotliegendes Stratigraphy and Diagenesis. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 205-210.
- Marotta, A.M., Bayer, U., Thybo, H., Scheck, M. (2002) Origin of the regional stress in the North German basin: results from numerical modelling. Tectonophysics, vol. 360, p. 245-264.
- Marsal, D. (1959) Die Erdöl-Lagerstätten des Emslandes und ihre Produktionsprobleme. Erdöl und Kohle, 12. Jahrgang, p. 407-422.
- Marshall, J. (1986) The Lower Carboniferous transgression in Wales: a comparison with the Lower Cretaceous transgression of the West Netherlands basin. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, June 18, The Hague, abstract.
- Masal, D. (1959) De Erdöl-Lagerstätten des Emslandes und ihre Produktionsprobleme. Erdöl und Kohle, 12. Jahrgang, p. 407-422.
- Mathis, B. & Nieuwland, F. (1999) F15A Triassic Gas Field - Offshore Netherlands: An example of a mixed structural and stratigraphic trap. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, January 27, The Hague, abstract.
- Maureau, G.T.F.R. & Van Wijhe, D.H. (1979) The prediction of porosity in the Permian (Zechstein 2) carbonate of eastern Netherlands using seismic data. Geophysics, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, vol. 44, p. 1502-1517.
- Maureau, G.T.F.R., Van Wijhe, D.H. & Van Veen, F.R. (1980) The use of advanced seismic techniques to study carbonate reservoirs. Proceedings Tenth World Petroleum Congress, Bucharest, Romania, vol. 3, p. 205-211.
- Maynard, J.R., Hofmann, W., Dunay, R.E., Bentham, P.N., Dean, K.P. & Watson, I. (1997) The Carboniferous of western Europe: the development of a petroleum system. Petroleum Geoscience, vol. 3, no. 2, p. 97-115.
- Maynard, J.R. & Dunay, R.E. (1999) Reservoirs of the Dinantian (Lower Carboniferous) play of the Southern North Sea. In: Fleet, A.J. & Boldy, S.A.R. (eds.). Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 5th Conference, Geological Society of London, p. 729-745.
- Mazur, S. & Scheck-Wenderoth, M. (2005) Constraints on the tectonic evolution of the Central European Basin System revealed by seismic reflection profiles from Northern Germany. Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, vol. 84, no. 4, p. 389-401.
- McBride, J.H., G.A. Lindsey, G.A., Hobbs, R.W., Snyder, D.B. & Totterdell, I.J. (1993) Some problems in velocity analysis for marine deep seismic profiles. First Break, vol. 18, no. 8, p. 345-356.
- McCann, T. (1996) Sandstone petrography and provenance of the Rotliegend of the North-East German Basin. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract A-056, 2 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- McCann, T. (1998) The Rotliegend of the NE German Basin: background and prospectivity. *Petroleum Geoscience*, vol. 4, p. 17-27.
- McNeil, B., Shaw, H.F. & Rankin, A.H. (1998) The timing of cementation in the Rotliegend sandstones of the Southern North Sea: A petrological and fluid inclusion study of cements. *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, vol. 21, nr. 3, p. 311-328.
- Meekes, J.A.C., Scheffers, B.C. & Ridder, J. (1990) Optimization of high-resolution seismic reflection parameters for hydrogeological investigations in the Netherlands. *First Break*, vol. 8, no. 7, p. 263-270.
- Meilink M.R. (1984) The geology and development of the P/6 gas field. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, October 10, The Hague, abstract.
- Meissner, R., Sadowiak, P. & Thomas, S.A. (1994) East Avalonia, the third partner in the Caledonian collisions: evidence from deep seismic reflection data. *Geologische Rundschau*, vol. 83, p. 186-196.
- Meyer, K. (1969) Zur Paleogeographie der Stufen Rhät bis Alb im Emsland. *Erdöl-Erdgas Zeitschrift*, 85. Jahrgang, p. 484-505.
- Michelsen, O., Frandsen, N., Holm, L., Jensen, T.F., Møller, J.J., & Vejbaek, O.V (1978) Jurassic - Lower Cretaceous of the Danish Central Trough; depositional environments, tectonism, and reservoirs. *Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse Serie A*, nr. 16, 45 p.
- Michelsen, O. & Wong, T.E. (1991) Discussion of Jurassic lithostratigraphy in the Danish, Dutch and Norwegian Central Graben Areas. In: Michelsen, O. & Frandsen, N. (eds.). *The Jurassic in the Southern Central Trough*, *Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse series B*, no. 16, p. 20-28.
- Michelsen, O. Danielsen, M., Heilmann-Clausen, C., Jordt, H., Larsen, C.V. & Thomsen, E. (1991) Dynamic stratigraphy of the Cenozoic in the eastern North Sea. *European Association of Petroleum Geologists, 3rd Conference and Technical Exhibition - May 26-30, Florence, Italy*, abstract, P 021.
- Michelsen, O. & Clausen, O.R. (2002) Detailed stratigraphic subdivision and regional correlation of the southern Danish Triassic succession. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 19, p. 563-587.
- Michon, L., Van Balen, R.T., Merle, O. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (2003) The Cenozoic evolution of the Roer Valley Rift System integrated at a European scale. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 367, p. 101-126.
- Michon, L. (2003) Role of the Alpine belt in the Cenozoic lithospheric deformation of Europe. *Géologie de la France*, no.1, p. 115-119.
- Michon, L. & Van Balen, R.T. (2005) Characterization and quantification of active faulting in the Roer valley rift system based on high precision digital elevation models. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, vol. 24, p. 457-474.
- Mijnlief, H.F. (2003) Top Pre-Permian distribution map and some thematic regional geologic maps of the Netherlands. *Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy*, August 10-16 Utrecht, Poster.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Mijnlief, H.F. (2009) Stratigraphy of the Permian Rotliegend, an introduction. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.

- Milius, G. & Van der Vlugt, W.R. (1967) De gasuitbarsting van Sleen 2. Geogr. Tijdschrift van het K.N.A.G., nieuwe reeks, vol. 1, p. 20-28.

- Molenaar, N. & Zijlstra, J.J.P. (1997) Differential early diagenetic low-Mg calcite cementation and rhythmic hardground development in Campanian-Maastrichtian chalk. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 10, p. 261-281.

- Molloy, F.A. & Haug, G.M.W. (1981) Application of 3-D reflection seismics in salt mining: a case history. *Interfacing Technologies in Solution Mining: Proceedings of the 2nd SME-SPE International Solution Mining Symposium Meeting*, Denver, Nov. 18-20, 1981, p. 45-54.

- Moritis, G. (2009) Sand control unlocks shallow gas formerly regarded as drilling hazard. *Oil and Gas Journal*, vol. 107, no. 9, p. 39-43.

- Morrison, J. (1972) NAM recovers mercury produced with Dutch natural gas. *Oil and Gas Journal*, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 72-73.

- Morton, A., Hallsworth, C. & Moscariello, A. (2005) Interplay between northern and southern sediment sources during Westphalian deposition in the Silverpit Basin, southern North Sea. In: Collinson, J.D., Evans, D.J., Holliday, D.W. & Jones, N.S. (eds.). *Carboniferous Hydrocarbon Geology, the southern North Sea and surrounding onshore areas*, Yorkshire Geological Society, Occasional Publication nr. 7, p. 135-146.

- Morton, A.C., Claoué-Long, J.C. & Hallsworth, C.R. (2001) Zircon age and heavy mineral constraints on provenance of North Sea Carboniferous sandstones. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 18, p. 319-337.

- Moscariello, A. (2005) Exploration potential of the mature Southern North Sea Basin margins: some unconventional plays based on alluvial and fluvial fan sedimentation models. In: Doré, A.G. & Vining, B.A. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives*, Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, Geological Society of London, p. 595-605.

- Mot, E. (1981) Aardwarmte, mogelijke warmtebron voor het Westland. *Natuur en Techniek*, vol. 46, p. 480-486.

- Muechez, P., Viaene, W., Wolf, M. & Bouckaert, J. (1987) Sedimentology, coalification pattern and paleogeography of the Campine-Brabant Basin during the Viséan. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 66, no. 4, p. 313-326.

- Muechez, P., Viaene, W.A., Bouckaert, J., Conil, R., Dusar, M., Poty, E., Soille, P. & Vandenberghe, N. (1990) The occurrence of a Microbial Buildup at Poederlee (Campine Basin, Belgium): Biostratigraphy, Sedimentology, early Diagenesis and significance for early Warnantian Paleogeography. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 113, p. 329-339.

- Muechez, P., Viaene, W. & Marshall, J.D. (1991) Origin of shallow burial cements in the Late Viséan of the Campine Basin, Belgium. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 73, p. 257-271.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Muechez, P., Viaene, W. & Dusar, M. (1992) Diagenetic control on secondary porosity in flood plain deposits: an example of the Lower Triassic of northeastern Belgium. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 78, p. 285-298.
- Muechez, P. & Langenaeker, V. (1993) Middle Devonian to Dinantian sedimentation in the Campine Basin (northern Belgium): its relation to Variscan tectonism. In: Frostick, L. & Steel, R. J. (eds.). *Tectonic controls and Signatures in Sedimentary Successions*, Special Publication International Association of Sedimentologists, vol. 20, p. 171-181.
- Muechez, P., Marshall, J.D., Touret, J.L.R. & Viaene, W.A. (1994) Origin and migration of paleofluids in the Upper Viséan of the Campine Basin, northern Belgium. *Sedimentology*, vol. 41, p. 133-145.
- Muechez, P. & Viaene, W.A. (1994) Dolomitisation caused by the water circulation near the mixing zone: an example from the Lower Viséan of the Campine Basin (northern Belgium). In: Purser, B., Tucker, M. & Zenger, D. (eds.). *Dolomites: a volume in honour of Dolomieu*, International Association of Sedimentologist, Special Publication, nr. 21, p. 155-166.
- Muechez, P., Slobodnik, M., Viaene, W.A. & Keppens, E. (1995) Geochemical constraints on the origin and migration of palaeofluids at the northern margin of the Variscan foreland, southern Belgium. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 96, p. 191-200.
- Muechez, P. & Heijlen, W. (2003) Origin and migration of fluids during the evolution of sedimentary basins and the origin of Zn-Pb deposits in Western and central Europe. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, vol. 78-79, p. 553-557.
- Muechez, P. (2004) Clay mineralogy and Kübler index of upper Famennian sediments from the Refrath 1 Borehole (Bergisch Gladbach-Paffrath Syncline; Ardennes-Rhenisch Massif, Germany). *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* 251, p. 33-41.
- Mulder, A.J. (1950) De zoutpijler van Schoonlo. *Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie*, vol. 12, p. 169-176.
- Mulder, A.J. (1950) Oil in the Netherlands and Emsland (Germany). *Journal Inst. Petroleum*, vol. 36, no. 315, p. 123-136.
- Muller, J.E. (1943) *Sedimentpetrologie van het dekgebergte in Limburg*. Ph.D. Thesis University of Groningen, 62.p
- Muller, J.E. (1945) De post-carbonische tektoniek van het Zuid-Limburgse Mijng gebied. *Mededelingen Geologische Stichting, Serie C, I-1-2*, 32 p.
- Murphy, P.J. (1988) Performance of horizontal wells in the Helder Field. *Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, 49th Annual Technical Conference*, October 6-9, Houston, Texas, paper 18340, 8 p.
- Murphy, P.J. (1990) Performance of horizontal wells in the Helder Field. *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, June, p. 792-800.
- Murriss, R.J. (1999) Exploration: A voyage to serendip. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). *Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry*, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 19.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Myres, J.C., Jones, A.F. & Towart, J.M. (1995) The Markham Field: UK Blocks 49/5a and 49/10b, Netherlands Blocks J3b and J6. *Petroleum Geoscience*, vol. 1, nr. 4, p. 303-309.
- Nagtegaal, P.J.C. (1979) Relationship of facies and reservoir quality in Rotliegendes desert sandstones, Southern North Sea region. *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, vol. 2, nr. 2, p. 145-158.
- Nalpas, T., Douaran, S. le, Brun, J.P. & Richert, J.P. (1993) Laboratory modeling of graben inversion with application to Broad Fourteens Basin, Netherlands Offshore. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). *AAPG Bull.* vol. 77, p.1648.
- Nalpas, T., le Douaran, S., Brun, J.P., Unternehr, P. & Richert, J.P. (1995) Inversion of the Broad Fourteens Basin, a small scale model investigation. *Sedimentary Geology*, vol. 95, p. 237-250.
- Nalpas, T. (1996) Inversion des Grabens du sud de la Mer du Nord. Données de sub-surface et modélisation analogique. Ph.D. Thesis University of Rennes, 248 p.
- Nalpas, T., Richert, J.P., Brun, J.P., Mulder, T. & Unternehr, P. (1996) Inversion du "Broad Fourteens Basin" ou Graben de La Haye (sud de la Mer du Nord); apports de la sismique 3D. *Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production elf aquitaine*, vol. 20, p. 309-321.
- Neunzert, G.H., Littke, R. & Scholten, S.O. (1996) Dynamics of natural gas generation and accumulation in Northern Germany. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract L-016, 2 p.
- Nielsen, L., Balling, N., Jacobsen, B.H. & MONA LISA Working Group (2000) Seismic and gravity modelling of crustal structure in the Central Graben, North Sea. Observations along MONA LISA profile 3. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 328, p. 229-244.
- O'B.Knox, R. W. (1996) Correlation of the early Paleogene in northwest Europe: an overview. In: O'B.Knox, R.W., Corfield, R.M., and Dunay, R.E. (eds.). *Correlation of the early Paleogene in northwest Europe*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 101, p. 1-11.
- Oele, J.A. (1997) A Case History from the Northeast Netherlands Rotliegend Gas Province. *Proceedings 15th World Petroleum Congress*, October 12-17, Beijing, China, paper 29142, 6 p.
- Oele, J.A., Hol, A.C.P.J. & Tiemens, J. (1981) Some Rotliegend gasfields of the K and L blocks, Netherlands offshore (1968-1978) - a case history. In: Illing, L.V. & Hobson, G.D. (eds.). *Petroleum geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe: Proceedings of the 2nd Conference*. Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 289-300.
- Okkerman, J.A. (2006) Overview of Optimal Development Choices Depending on Tight Reservoir Characteristics in the Dutch Offshore. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Tight gas fields in the Netherlands*, workshop EBN-TNO, September 19, Utrecht (The Netherlands), 19 p.
- Okkerman, J.A. (2006) K17-FA Tight Gas Reservoir Development. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Tight gas fields in the Netherlands*, workshop EBN-TNO, September 19, Utrecht (The Netherlands), 20 p.
- Onaisi, A. (2004) L4-9 Casing collapse risk assessment. In: Breunese, J.M. & Schroot, B.M. (comp.). *Squeezing salts - an expensive problem*, workshop NITG-EBN, May 11, Utrecht, p. 89-96.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Oudmayer, B.C. & De Jager, J. (1993) Fault reactivation and oblique-slip in the Southern North Sea. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, vol. 2, p. 1281-1290.
- Overeem, I. (1997) The Late Cenozoic delta in the southern North Sea: imaging morphology and architecture using 2D/3D seismic data. Dutch Sedimentological Society, Annual meeting 31 October, abstract.
- Overeem, I., Weltje, G.J., Bishop-Kay, C. & Kroonenberg, S.B. (2001) The Late Cenozoic Eridanos delta system in the Southern North Sea Basin: a climate signal in sediment supply?. *Basin Research*, vol. 13, p. 293-312.
- Overeem, I., Dijkoningen, G.G., Steeghs, T.P.H. & Van der Bilt, B.D. (2001) Modelling mass movements along Cenozoic delta lobes, 3D Seismic data analysis of the F09 Block, North Sea. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract P-610, 4 p.
- Pagnier, H.J.M., Pestman, P.J. & Van Tongeren, P.C.H. (1987) Recent coal exploration in The Netherlands. In: Martin, J.M. & Barone, S.P. (eds.). *Proc. 13th Ann. Underground Coal Gasification Symp.*, Laramie, Wyoming. US DOE, METC #88-6095, p. 151-162.
- Pagnier, H.J.M. & Van Tongeren, P.C.H. (1996) Upper Carboniferous of borehole 'De Lutte-6' and evaluation of the Tubbergen Formation in eastern and southeastern parts of the Netherlands. *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 55, p. 3-30.
- Pagnier, H.J.M., Van Balen, R.T., Van Bergen, F., De Leeuw, C.S., Simmelink, H.J., Verweij, J.M. & Van Wees, J.D.A.M. (2000) Modelling the Late Carboniferous hydrocarbon systems in the Dutch part of the Southern North Sea Basin. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Regional International Conference July 9-12, Istanbul, Turkey, abstract.
- Pagnier, H.J.M. & Van Bergen, F. (2002) Enhanced coalbed methane production with CO₂ sequestration, a potential clean fossil energy source for The Netherlands?. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, March 20, The Hague, abstract.
- Pagnier, H.J.M., Van den Belt, F.J.G., Mijnlief, H.F., Van Bergen, F. & Verbeek, J.W. (2003) Carboniferous maps and models - recent developments. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 339, p. 390-392.
- Palermo, D., Geluk, M.C., Pipping, J.C.P. & Aigner, T. (2006) Lake-level changes, paleogeography and paleotectonics: controls on the Rogenstein lacustrine depositional system (Triassic, The Netherlands). *Sediment 2006*, the 4th Annual Conference of the Central European Section of Society for Sedimentary Geology, June 6-11, Göttingen, Germany, abstract 126.
- Palermo, D., Aigner, T., Geluk, M. C., Pöppelreiter, M.C. & Pipping, J.C.P. (2008) Reservoir potential of a lacustrine mixed carbonate / siliciclastic gas reservoir: The Lower Triassic Rogenstein in the Netherlands. *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, vol. 31, nr. 1, p. 61-69.
- Pannekoek, A.J. (1951) Outline of the geological history of the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, nieuwe serie, vol. 13, p. 201-212.
- Pannekoek, A.J. (1952) Anhydriet en gips in Nederland, geologische inleiding. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, nieuwe serie, vol. 14, p. 69-80.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Pannekoek, A.J. [ed.] (1956) Geological history of the Netherlands - Explanation to the general geological map of the Netherlands on the scale of 1:200 000. Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, The Hague, 147 p.
- Paproth, E. & Teichmüller R. (1958) Die palaeogeographische Entwicklung der subvariscischen Saumsenke in Nordwestdeutschland im Laufe des Karbons. In: *Compte Rendu, Quatrième congrès pour l'avancement des études de stratigraphie et de géologie du Carbonifère*, 15-20 septembre 1958, Heerlen, p. 471-491.
- Paproth, E. & Zimmerle, W. (1980) Stratigraphic position, petrography, and depositional environment of phosphorites from the Federal Republic of Germany. In: Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (eds.). *Pre-Permian around the Brabant Massif in Belgium, the Netherlands and Germany*. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 32-11, p. 81-95.
- Paproth, E., Conil, R., Bless, M.J.M., Boonen, P., Bouckaert, J., Carpentier, N., Coen-Aubert, M., Delcambre, B., Deprijck, C., Deuzon, S., Dreesen, R., Groessens, E., Hance, L., Hennebert, M., Hibo, D., Hahn, G., Hahn, R., Hislaire, O., Kasig, W., Laloux, M., Lauwers, A., Lees, A., Lys, M., Beek, K. op de, Overlau, P., Pirllet, H., Poty, E., Ramsbottom, W., Streel, M., Swennen, R., Thorez, J., Vanguestine, M., Van Steenwinkel, M. & Vieslet, J.L. (1983) Bio- and lithostratigraphic subdivisions of the Dinantian in Belgium, a review. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 106, p. 185-239.
- Paproth, E., Dreesen, R. & Thorez, J. (1986) Famennian paleogeography and event stratigraphy of northwestern Europe. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 109, p. 175-186.
- Parrish, J.T. (1982) Upwelling and petroleum source beds with reference to the Paleozoic. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 66, p. 750-774.
- Patijn, R.J.H. (1958) Geological survey of a coalfield in middle and northern Limburg. In: *Compte Rendu, Quatrième congrès pour l'avancement des études de stratigraphie et de géologie du Carbonifère*, 15-20 septembre 1958, Heerlen, p. 513-520.
- Patijn, R.J.H. (1963) Het Carboon in de ondergrond van Nederland en de oorsprong van het Massief van Brabant; De vorming van aardgas ten gevolge van nainkoling in het noordoosten van Nederland. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 42, p. 341-358.
- Patijn, R.J.H. (1963) De vorming van aardgas ten gevolge van nainkoling in het noordoosten van Nederland. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 42, p. 349-358.
- Patijn, R.J.H. (1963) Tektonik von Limburg und Umgebung. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie*, no. 21, vol.1, p. 9-24.
- Patijn, R.J.H. (1964) Die Entstehung von Erdgas infolge der Nachinkohlung im Nordosten der Niederlande. *Erdöl und Kohle*, 17. Jahrgang, p.2-9.
- Paul, J. (1982) Der Untere Bantsandstein des Germanischen Beckens. *Geologische Rundschau*, vol. 71, no. 3, p. 795-811.
- Paul, J. (2006) Der Kupferschiefer: Lithologie, Stratigraphie, Fazies und Metallogenese eines Schwarzschiefers. *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Geowissenschaften*, Band 157, Heft 1, p. 57-76.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Pearce, T.J., McLean, D., Wray, D., Wright, D.K., Jeans, C.J. & Mearns, E.W. (2005) Stratigraphy of the Upper Carboniferous Schooner Formation, southern North Sea: chemostratigraphy, mineralogy, palynology and Sm-Nd isotope analysis. In: Collinson, J.D., Evans, D.J., Holliday, D.W. & Jones, N.S. (eds.). Carboniferous Hydrocarbon Geology, the southern North Sea and surrounding onshore areas, Yorkshire Geological Society, Occasional Publication nr. 7, p. 165-182.
- Pederson, H.I. & Nytoft, H.P. (2007) Assessment of the petroleum generation potential of Lower Carboniferous coals, North Sea: evidence for inherently gas-prone source rocks. *Petroleum Geoscience*, vol. 13, nr. 3, p. 271-285.
- Peeters, C., Muchez, P. & Viaene, W. (1992) Paleogeographic and climatic evolution of the Molinacian (lower Viséan) in southeastern Belgium. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 71, p. 39-50.
- Peeters, M.M.W., Van den Belt, F.J.G., Van Hoof, T.B., De Jong, M.G.G. & Van de Weerd, A.A. (2009) The Upper Carboniferous reservoir fairways over the Dutch offshore Cleaver Bank High: Stratigraphy, sedimentary development and reservoir potential. American Association of Petroleum Geologists European Region Annual Conference, European resources: Current status and perspectives, November 23-24, Paris-Malmaison, France, abstracts, p. 111-114.
- Pegrum R.M., Rees, G. & Naylor, D. (1975) The North Sea. In: *Geology of the North-West European continental shelf*. Vol. 2. Graham, Trotman & Dudley Ltd., London, 225 p.
- Perrot, J. & Van der Poel, A.B. (1987) Zuidwal - a Neocomian gas field. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe*, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 325-335.
- Peters, M.P.A.M., Den Bezemer, T., Hoetz, H.L.J.G., Simone, A., Welton, P., Meinster, M., Hall, K. & Chuekweke, V. (2003) The use of unconventional technology to develop Zechstein tight-gas reservoirs in the NE Netherlands. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference and Exhibition, September 21-24, Barcelona, Spain, abstract ID 83739.
- Pflanzl, G. (1978) Geologie und Explorationswürdigkeit des unterkarbonischen Kohlenkalkes und des Namurs in Nordwestdeutschland. *Ergänzungsband Erdöl, Kohle, Erdgas u. Petrochemie*, p. 406-433.
- Pharaoh, T.C., Merriman, R.J., Webb, P.C. & Beckinsale, R.D. (1987) The concealed Caledonides of eastern England: preliminary results of a multidisciplinary study. *Proceedings of the Yorkshire Geological Society*, vol. 46, part 4, p. 355-369.
- Pharaoh, T.C., Molyneux, S.G., Merriman, R.J., Lee, M.K. & Verniers, J. (1993) The Caledonides of the Anglo-Brabant Massif reviewed. *Geological Magazine*, vol. 130, no. 5, p. 561-562.
- Pharaoh, T.C., England, R. & Lee, M. (1995) The concealed Caledonide basement of eastern England and the southern North Sea - a review. In: Gee, D. G. & Beckholmen, M. (eds.). *The Trans European Suture Zone. Europrobe in Liblice 1993*, *Studia Geophysica et Geodaetica*, vol. 39, p. 330-346.
- Pharaoh, T.C. (1999) Palaeozoic terranes and their lithospheric boundaries within the Trans-European Suture Zone (TESZ): a review. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 314, p. 17-41.
- Pharaoh, T.C., Winchester, J.A., Verniers, J., Lassen, A. & Seghedi, A. (2006) Accretionary Margin of the East European Craton: an overview. In: Gee, D.G. & Stephenson, R.A. (eds.). *European Lithosphere Dynamics*. Geological Society, London, *Memoirs*, vol. 32, p. 291-311.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Pharaoh, T.C., Krzywiec, P., Geluk, M.C., Kockel, F., Scheck-Wenderoth, M., Thybo, H., Vejbaek, O.V., Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Dusar, M. & Krawczyk, C.M. (2008) The Southern Permian Basin atlas: Insights on the Proterozoic to Cenozoic tectonic evolution of west central Europe. 33rd International Geological Congress, August 6-14, Oslo, Norway, (Abstract).
- Pinet, B., Montadert, L., Mascle, A., Cazes, M. & Bois, C. (1987) New insights on the structure and formation of sedimentary basins from deep seismic profiling in Western Europe. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 11-31.
- Pipping, J.C.P., Carlson, T., Frikken, H.W. & Vallinga, P.M. (2001) Sedimentary cycles are key to improve reservoir performance in carbonates, Triassic lower Muschelkalk - De Wijk gas field, the Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract P-523, 4 p.
- Pipping, J.C.P., Priebe, H., Kraft, T., Lee, D. & Van der Graaf, A. (2003) The Groningen field - Maximising value from new and existing technologies. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 094, p. 409-412.
- Pipping, J.C.P., Geoff, W. & Green-Armytage, D. (2005) Novel Steamflood proposed to revive Dutch Giant Oilfield. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference and Exhibition, September 11-14, Paris (abstract), p. A55.
- Platt, J.D. (1993) Controls on clay mineral distribution and chemistry in the early Permian Rotliegend of Germany. Clay Minerals, vol. 28, p. 393-416.
- Platt, J.D. (1995) Geochemical evolution of pore waters in the Rotliegend (Early Permian) of northern Germany. Marine and Petroleum Geology, vol. 7, no. 1, p. 66-78.
- Plein, E. (1978) Rotliegend-Ablagerungen im Norddeutschen Becken. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 129, p. 71-97.
- Plein, E. (1994) Niederlande. In: Kulke, H. (ed.). Regional Petroleum Geology of the World, Part I Europe and Asia. Gebr. Borntraeger, Berlin-Stuttgart, p. 193-206.
- Plomp, A. & Geluk, M.C. (1988) Marginal deposits of the Zechstein evaporite basin (Upper Permian), The Netherlands. International Association of Sedimentologists 9th European Regional Meeting, Leuven, Belgium, abstracts, p. 172-174.
- Pöppelreiter, M.C., Simone, A. & Hoetz, H.L.J.G. (2004) Reservoir characteristics of intracontinental carbonate ramp deposits - Upper Muschelkalk, Middle Triassic, NE Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, vol. 83, no. 1, p. 1-16.
- Pöppelreiter, M.C., Borkhataria, R., Aigner, T. & Pipping, K. (2005) Production from Muschelkalk carbonates (Triassic, NE Netherlands): unique play or overlooked opportunity. In: Doré, A.G. & Vining, B.A. (eds.). Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives, Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, Geological Society of London, p. 299-315.
- Poty, E. (1980) Evolution and drowning of paleokarst in Frasnian carbonates at Visé, Belgium. In: Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (eds.). Pre-Permian around the Brabant Massif in Belgium, the Netherlands and Germany. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 32-7, p. 53-55.
- Poty, E. (1986) Late Devonian to Early Tournaisian Rugose Corals. Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique, T. 109, p. 65-74.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Poty, E. (1991) Tectonique de blocs dans le prolongement oriental de Massif du Brabant. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 114, p. 265-275.
- Poty, E. (1997) Devonian and Carboniferous tectonics in the eastern and southeastern parts of the Brabant Massif (Belgium). In: Camelbeeck, T., Sintubin, M. & Vandycke, S. (eds.). *Contributions to the Belgian Symposium on Structural Geology and Tectonics*, Aardkundige Mededelingen, vol. 8, p. 143-144.
- Poty, E. (2009) Interplay between bloc-faulting and eustatism in the Lower Carboniferous of the Visé-Maastricht area (Belgium, The Netherlands). In: McCann, T., Froitzheim, N., Thein, J. & Schäfer, A., *Tectonics & Sedimentation*, February 16- 18, Bonn, Germany, conference volume, p. 59.
- Pradier, B., Lafont, F., Boutet, C., Nicolas, G., Fermont, W., Veld, H. & Champanet, J.M. (1997) Well log characteristics, sedimentology and source rock potential of the Upper Carboniferous (Westphalian) onshore The Netherlands. In: *Abstracts of the 18th International Meeting on Advances in Organic Geochemistry*, September 22-26, Maastricht, The Netherlands, p. 829-830.
- Prent, D. (1963) Petroleum production in The Netherlands. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap*, Geol. Serie, no. 21, vol.1, p. 73-83.
- Price, A., Hofmann, A.P., Van Dalen, E, McKellar, D. & Kaffenberger, G. (2002) Hanze Field in the Dutch North Sea, Unique in many ways. *Oil Gas European Magazine*, p. 15-20.
- Priebe, H., Pipping, J.C.P., Warren, G., Tiley, R. & Van Dongen, M.A.M, (2006) Re-developing Europe's largest onshore oilfield - How to justify new 3D seismic for Schoonebeek. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 68th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 12-15, Vienna, Austria*, extended abstracts B-010, 5 p.
- Purvis, K. & Okkerman, J.A. (1996) Inversion of reservoir quality by early diagenesis: an example from the Triassic Buntsandstein, offshore the Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 179-189.
- Quirk, D.G. (1993) Interpreting the Upper Carboniferous of the Dutch Cleaver Bank High. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 697-706.
- Quirk, D.G. & Aitken, J.F. (1997) The structure of the Westphalian in the northern part of the Southern North Sea. In: Ziegler, K., Turner, P. & Daines, S.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of the Southern North Sea: Future Potential*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 123, p. 143-152.
- Quirk, D.G. (1997) Sequence stratigraphy of the Westphalian in the northern part of the Southern North Sea. In: Ziegler, K., Turner, P. & Daines, S.R. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of the Southern North Sea: Future Potential*. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 123, p. 153-168.
- Racero-Baena, A. & Drake, S.J. (1996) Structural style and reservoir development in the West-Netherlands oil province. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 211-227.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Ramaekers, J.J.F. (1991) The Netherlands. In: Hurtig, E., Cernák, V., Haenel, R. & Zui, V. (eds.). Geothermal Atlas of Europe. Geoforschungs Centrum Potsdam, Publication no.1, Hermann Haack Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Gotha, p. 81-83.
- Rawson, P.F. & Riley, L.A. (1982) Latest Jurassic-Early Cretaceous events and the "Late Cimmerian Unconformity" in the North Sea area. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 66, p. 2628-2648.
- Rebelle, M. (1986) Sédimentologie, géochimie et palynologie de bassin évaporitique du Zechstein à partir de données de sub-surface (Mer du Nord, Hesse-R.F.A.). Laboratoire de Géologie du Muséum, Paris, Doc. no.8, 261 p.
- Reemst, P.H.M. & Geluk, M.C. (2004) An overview of squeezing salts offshore and onshore the Netherlands. In: Breunese, J.M. & Schroot, B.M. (comp.). Squeezing salts - an expensive problem, workshop NITG-EBN, May 11, Utrecht, p. 65-77.
- Reimering, W.T.B. (1948) De ontwikkeling van het aardolieveld Schoonebeek na de bevrijding. De Ingenieur, jaargang 60, no. 53, Mijnbouw en Petroleumtechniek 9, p. M.75-M.83.
- Remmelts, G. & Duin, E.J.T. (1990) Results of a regional deep seismic survey in The Netherlands. In: Pinet, B. & Bois, C. (eds.). The Potential of Deep Seismic Profiling for Hydrocarbon Exploration, Editions Technip, Paris, France, p. 335-343.
- Remmelts, G. (1995) Fault-related salt tectonics in the southern North Sea, The Netherlands. In: Jackson, M.P.A., Roberts, D.G. & Snelson, S. (eds.). Salt tectonics: a global perspective. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 65, p. 261-272.
- Remmelts, G. (1996) Salt tectonics in the southern North Sea, the Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 143-158.
- Renaud, P. (1995) The Hercynian Unconformity identification at the continental Permo-Carboniferous transition (Dutch Offshore - North Sea). Its importance in oil and gas exploration. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Annual Conference and Exhibition, March 5-8, Houston (abstract), p. 81A.
- Renoux, P. (1991) Well log and seismic response of Permo-Triassic evaporites, Zechstein-Muschelkalk-Keuper. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proceed. First Conf. EAPG. May 30 - June 2, West Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, no. 1., Oxford University Press, p. 229-240.
- Ribbert, K.H. (1998) Devonischen Schichtenfolgen im Untergrund der Niederrheinischen Bucht. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 37, p. 9-47.
- Ribbert, K.H. (1998) Die devonische Karbonatfazies und die Honseler Fazies im Bereich der Krefelder Achsenaufwölbung und ihrer Randgebiete. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 37, p. 109-139.
- Ribbert, K.H. (1998) Das Famenne im Untergrund der Niederrheinischen Bucht. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 37, p. 81-107.
- Richardson, J.G., Sangree, J.B. & Sneider, R.M. (1988) Aeolian Dunes. Journal of Petroleum Technology, vol. 40, p 11-12.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Richter-Bernburg, G. (1959) Zur Paläogeographie des Zechsteins. In: I giacimenti gassiferi dell' Europa Occidentale. Atti del Convegno di Milano 1957, Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Roma, vol. I, p. 88-89.
- Richter-Bernburg, G. (1974) Stratigraphische Synopsis des deutschen Buntsandstein. Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A25, p. 127-132.
- Rijkers, R.H.B., Duin, E.J.T., Duser, M. & Langenaeker, V. (1993) Crustal structure of the London-Brabant Massif, southern North Sea. Geological Magazine, vol. 130, p. 569-574.
- Rijkers, R.H.B. & Duin, E.J.T. (1994) Crustal observations beneath the southern North Sea and their tectonic and geologic implications. Tectonophysics, vol. 240, p. 215-224.
- Rijkers, R.H.B. & Geluk, M.C. (1996) A tectogenetic mechanism controlling the evolution of the Texel-IJsselmeer High, the Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 265-284.
- Rijkers, R.H.B. & Ramaekers, J.J.F. (1996) Regional temperature distribution in the subsurface of the Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract P-534, 2 p.
- Rijkers, R.H.B. (2008) Structural style and sealing faults in the Central K&L blocks in the Netherlands. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract, slides.
- Riley, N.J. (1993) Dinantian (Lower Carboniferous) biostratigraphy and chronostratigraphy in the British Isles. Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol. 150, p. 427-446.
- Robaszynski, F., Bless, M.J.M., Felder, P.J., Foucher, J.C., Legoux, O., Manivit, H., Meessen, J.P.M.T. & Van der Tuuk, L.A. (1985) The Campanian-Maastrichtian boundary in the chalky facies close to the type-Maastrichtian area. Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production elf aquitaine, vol. 9, p. 1-252.
- Roelofsen, J.W. & De Boer, W.D. (1991) Geology of the Lower Cretaceous Q/1 oil-fields, Broad Fourteens basin, The Netherlands. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proceed. First Conf. EAPG. May 30 - June 2, West Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, no. 1., Oxford University Press, p. 203-216.
- Roels, H.J.M. (2001) Groningen field, past, present and future. Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 12-14.
- Röhling, H.G. (1991) A lithostratigraphic subdivision of the Lower Triassic in the Northwest German Lowland and the German Sector of the North Sea, based on Gamma-Ray and Sonic logs. Geologisches Jahrbuch Reihe A, Band A 119, p. 3-24.
- Roll, A. (1969) Recent development in German exploration for oil and gas. In: Hepple, P. (ed.). The Exploration for Petroleum in Europe and North Africa. Proceedings Joint Meeting Institute of Petroleum and American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 29 June - 2 July Brighton England, Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 221-229.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Romein, B.J. (1963) Present knowledge of the stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous (Campanian-Maastrichtian) and Lower Tertiary (Danian-Montian) calcareous sediments in southern Limburg. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 21, vol.1, p. 93-104.*
- Ronteltap, B.D. (1973) Betriebliche Erfahrungen mit grossen Clusters im Erdgas-feld Groningen. *Erdöl und Kohle-Erdgas-Petrochemie, 26. Jahrgang, Heft 10, p. 551-557.*
- Roos, B.M. & Smits, B.J. (1983) Rotliegend and Main Buntsandstein gas fields in block K/13 - A case history. In: Kaasschieter, J.P.H. & Reijers, T.J.A. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of the southeastern North Sea and the adjacent onshore areas. Proc. Conf. Petroleum Geological Circle of the Royal Geol. and Mining Soc. of the Netherlands, Nov. 24-26, 1982, The Hague, p. 75-82.*
- Roscher, M., Berner, U. & Schneider, J.W. (2008) A tool for the assessment of the paleo-distribution of source and reservoir rocks. *Oil Gas European Magazine, p. 131-137.*
- Rosenkranz, P.L. (2003) Method to determine the effect of economic screening criteria and fiscal regimes on the future reserves in the Netherlands. lecture *Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, November 19, The Hague, abstract.*
- Rosenkranz, P.L. (2009) Model approach to future offshore exploration. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.*
- Rossa, H.G. (1986) Upper Cretaceous and Tertiary inversion tectonics in the western part of the Rhenish-Westphalian Coal District (FRG) and the Campine Area (N. Belgium). *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique, T. 109, p. 367-410.*
- Rossel, N.C. (1982) Clay mineral diagenesis in Rotliegend aeolian sandstones of the southern North Sea. *Clay Minerals, vol. 17, p. 69-77.*
- Roux, J. (1993) Intensive exploration on Block K6. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). AAPG Bull. vol. 77, p. 1660.*
- Rowley, D.B., Raymond, A., Parrish, J.T., Lottes, A.L., Scotese, C.R. & Ziegler, A.M. (1985) Carboniferous paleogeographic, phytogeographic and paleoclimatic reconstruction. *International Journal of Coal Geology, vol. 5, p. 7-42.*
- Rutten, M.G. (1969) *The geology of Western Europe. Elsevier Publishing Company, Amsterdam, London, New York, 520 p.*
- Salomons, B., Milcik, P., Goh, V.S.L., Hamood, A. & Rynja, H.J.J. (2009) Least squares migration applied to improve top salt definition in Broek Salt Diapir. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts U007, 4. p.*
- Sarginson, M.J., Boardman, D., Salter, R. & Corbett, P.W.M. (1996) Modelling permeability distribution for Rotliegendes horizontal wells. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract E-019, 2 p.*
- Sax, H.G.J. (1946) De tektoniek van het Carboon in het Zuid-Limburgsche Mijng gebied. *Mededelingen Geologische Stichting, Serie C, I-1-3, 77 p.*

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Schäfer, A., Utescher, T., Klett, M. & Valdivia-Manchego, M. (2005) The Cenozoic Lower Rhine basin - rifting, sediment input, and cyclic stratigraphy. *International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau)*, vol. 94, p. 621-639.
- Schäfer, A. & Utescher, T. (2008) Lower Rhine Basin connected to Northwest European Cenozoic Basin. *International Association of Sedimentologists 26th regional Meeting and SEPM-CES Sediment 2008*, Bochum, Germany, September 1-3, abstract volume: SDGG Heft 58, p. 244.
- Schäfer, A., Utescher, T. & Valdivia-Manchego, M. (2009) Cenozoic Lower Rhine Basin, NW Germany - Rifting and sediment fill. In: McCann, T., Froitzheim, N., Thein, J. & Schäfer, A., *Tectonics & Sedimentation*, February 16- 18, Bonn, Germany, conference volume, p. 64.
- Schäfer, J.C. (1974) Thermal recovery in the Schoonebeek oil field. Fifteen years of experience. *Erdöl-Erdgas Zeitschrift*, 90. Jahrgang, p. 372-379.
- Scharples, D.M., Myres, J.C., Morgan, C.L. & Kuzemko, N.C.J. (1994) The Markham Field, a trans-medial development. *Society of Petroleum Engineers, European Petroleum Conference*, October 25-27, London, UK, paper 028839, p. 339-346.
- Scheck, M., Bayer, U. & Lewerenz, B., (2003) Salt movements in the Northeast German Basin and its relation to major post-Permian tectonic phases - results from 3D structural modelling, backstripping and reflection seismic data. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 361, p. 277-299.
- Scheck-Wenderoth, M. & Lamarche, J. (2005) Crustal memory and basin evolution in the Central European Basin System - new insights from a 3D structural model. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 397, no. 1-2, p. 143-165.
- Schipper, R. (1999) Construction of a 3D geological model of the Wassenaar field. MSc. Thesis Technical University of Delft, 114 p.
- Schmid, F. (1959) Biostratigraphie du Campanien-Maastrichtien du NE de la Belgique sur la base des Bélemnites. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 82, p. 235-256.
- Schneider, H.H. (1996) Paleozoic hydrocarbon prospects in Europe – a lost hope or a thing yet to come?. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition*, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract A-049, 2 p.
- Schokking, F., Lokhorst, A. & Geluk, M.C. (1992) Geological framework for planning the use of the underground in The Netherlands. *Proceedings 5th International Conference on Underground Space and Earth Sheltered Structures*, Delft, The Netherlands, p. 76-90.
- Schoonbeek, J.B. (1976) Land subsidence as a result of natural gas extraction in the province of Groningen. *Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, European Spring Meeting*, April 7-9, paper 5751, Amsterdam.
- Schoonbeek, J.B. (1977) Land subsidence as a result of gas extraction in Groningen, The Netherlands. *Proceedings 2nd International Symposium on land subsidence*, December 13-17 1996, Anaheim. *International Association of Hydrological Sciences*, Publ. 121., p. 267-284.
- Schoonbeek, J.B. (1976) Bodemdaling door aardgaswinning in de provincie Groningen. *De Ingenieur*, jaargang 88, no. 32/33, p. 632-640.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Schott, W. (1951) Der obere Weisse Jura und die tiefste Unterkreide im Deutsch-Holländischen Grenzgebiet. Geologische Jahrbuch, herausgegeben von den Geologischen Landesämtern der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, vol. 65, p. 213-270, 2 pl.
- Schreiber, A. (1957) Tektonische Stockwerke im Bau des mittleren Emslandes. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 109, p. 169-184.
- Schröder, B. (1982) Entwicklung des Sedimentbeckens und Stratigraphie der klassischen germanischen Trias. Geologische Rundschau, vol. 71, p. 783-794.
- Schröder, L., Lösch, J., Schöneich, H., Stancu-Kristoff, G. & Tafel, W.D. (1991) Oil and Gas in the north-west German basin. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proceed. First Conf. EAPG. May 30 - June 2, West Berlin, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, no. 1., Oxford University Press, p. 139-148.
- Schroot, B.M. (1991) Structural development of the Dutch Central Graben. In: Michelsen, O. & Frandsen, N. (eds.). The Jurassic in the Southern Central Trough, Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse series B, no. 16, p. 32-35.
- Schroot, B.M. (2002) North Sea shallow gas as a natural analogue in feasibility studies in CO₂ sequestration. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 64th Conference and Technical Exhibition - 26-30 May, Florence, extended abstract H-010, 4 p.
- Schroot, B.M. (2002) Surface and subsurface expressions of shallow gas accumulations in the southern North Sea. Near-surface hydrocarbon migration: mechanisms and seepage rates, AAPG Hedberg Conference, April 7-10, Vancouver, British Columbia, extended abstract.
- Schroot, B.M. & Schüttenhelm, R.T.E. (2003) Shallow gas and gas seepage: expressions on seismic and other acoustic data from the Netherlands North Sea. Journal of Geochemical Exploration, vol. 78-79, p. 305-309.
- Schroot, B.M. & De Haan, H.B. (2003) Intra-Carboniferous tectonics of the Southern North Sea Basin. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 319, p. 479-480.
- Schroot, B.M. & De Haan, H.B. (2003) An improved regional structural model of the Upper Carboniferous of the Cleaver Bank High based on 3D seismic interpretation. In: Nieuwland, D.A. (ed.). New insights into Structural Interpretation and Modelling. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 212, p. 313-328.
- Schroot, B.M. & Schüttenhelm, R.T.E. (2003) Expressions of shallow gas in the Netherlands North Sea. Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, vol. 82, no. 1, p. 91-105.
- Schroot, B.M., Klaver, G.T. & Schüttenhelm, R.T.E. (2005) Surface and subsurface expressions of gas seepage to the seabed - examples from the Southern North Sea. Marine and Petroleum Geology, vol. 22, no. 4, p. 499-515.
- Schroyen, K. & Muechez, P. (2000) Evolution of metamorphic fluids at the Variscan fold-and-thrust belt in eastern Belgium. Sedimentary Geology, vol. 131, p. 163-180.
- Schulz, H.M. & Horsfield, B. (2009) Shale Gas in Europa: Eine neue unkonventionelle Gasressource wie in Nordamerika?. Erdöl Erdgas Kohle, 125. Jahrgang, Heft 2, p. 50-55.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Schürmann, H.M.E. (1944) De geologische exploratie van de 8 noordelijke provincies van Nederland in de jaren 1935 tot 1943. Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, no. 14, p. 449-455.
- Schutjens, P.M.F.M. (1999) Research for compaction prediction in Groningen. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 69.
- Schuurman, W.M.L. (1998) Carboniferous high-resolution stratigraphy the integrated approach - an example from the Cleaver Bank High Area, offshore The Netherlands. In: Geluk, M.C. (comp.). Proceedings of the symposium on behalf of the retirement of Mr. Ab van Adrichem Boogaert, February 5th., Haarlem, report NITG 98-95-A, 3 p., 2 figs.
- Schuurman, W.M.L. (2003) Sequence stratigraphy of the Rotliegend in the Groningen field, the Netherlands. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 097, p. 484.
- Scotese, C.R. & Langford, R.P. (1995) Pangea and the Paleogeography of the Permian. In: Scholle, P.A., Peryt, T.M. & Ulmer-Scholle, D.S. (eds.). The Permian of Northern Pangea, vol. 2., Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 3-19.
- Scotese, C.R. (2003) Plate tectonic maps and Paleogeographic maps. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, <http://www.nitg.tno.nl/eng/iccp/session7ab.shtml>
- Seemann, U. (1979) Diagenetically formed interstitial clay minerals as a factor in Rotliegend sandstone reservoir quality in the Dutch sector of the North Sea. Journal of Petroleum Geology, vol. 1, nr. 3, p. 55-62.
- Seemann, U. (1982) Depositional facies, diagenetic clay minerals and reservoir quality of Rotliegend sediments in the southern Permian Basin (North Sea): A review. Clay Minerals, vol. 17, p. 55-67.
- Selter, V. (1990) Sedimentologie und Klimaentwicklung im Westphal C/D und Stephan des nordwestdeutschen Oberkarbon-Beckens. DGMK (Deutsche Wissenschaftliche Gesellschaft für Erdöl, Erdgas und Kohle e.V.) Bericht 384-4, 311 p.
- Senglaub, Y., Brix, M.R., Adriasola, A.C. & Littke, R. (2005) New information on the thermal history of the southwestern Lower Saxony Basin, northern Germany, based on fission track analysis. International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau), vol. 94, p. 876-896.
- Senglaub, Y., Littke, R. & Brix M.R. (2006) Numerical modelling of burial and temperature history as an approach for an alternative interpretation of the Bramsche anomaly, Lower Saxony Basin. International Journal of Earth Sciences (Geologische Rundschau), vol. 95, p. 204-224.
- Simmelink, H.J., Orlic, B. & Van Wees, J.D.A.M. (2001) Geomechanic modeling of compressive stress and overpressure in inverted basins. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract O-30, 4 p.
- Simmelink, H.J., Van Balen, R.T., Van Bergen, F., Verweij, J.M., David, P., Van Wees, J.D.A.M. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (2001) Quantitative modelling of petroleum systems of inverted basins in the Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract P-506, 4 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Simmelink, H.J., Underschultz, J., Verweij, J.M., Henning, A., Pagnier, H.J.M. & Otto, C.J. (2003) A pressure and fluid dynamic study of the Southern North Sea basin. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, vol. 78-79, p. 187-190.
- Simmelink, H.J., Verweij, J.M., Underschultz, J. & Otto, C.J. (2005) A quality controlled pressure database and regional hydrodynamic and overpressure assessment in the Dutch North Sea. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Annual Convention, June 19-22, Calgary, Alberta (abstract)*, A 128.
- Sissingh, W. (1977) Biostratigraphy of Cretaceous nannoplankton. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 56, p. 37-65.
- Sissingh, W. (2004) Palaeozoic and Mesozoic igneous activity in the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 83, no. 2, p. 113-134.
- Sissingh, W. (2006) Kinematic sequence stratigraphy of the European Cenozoic Rift System and Alpine Foreland Basin: correlation with Mediterranean and Atlantic plate-boundary events. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 85, no. 2, p. 77-129.
- Sissingh, W. (2006) Syn-kinematic palaeogeographic evolution of the West European Platform: correlation with Alpine plate collision and foreland deformation. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 85, no. 2, p. 131-180.
- Slupik, A.A., Wesselingh, F.P., Janse, A.C. & Reumer, J.W.F. (2007) The stratigraphy of the Neogene-Quaternary succession in the southwest Netherlands from the Schelphoek borehole (42G4-11/42G0022) - a sequence-stratigraphic approach. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 86, no. 4, p. 317-332.
- Smalley, P.C. & Warren, E.A., (1994) North Sea formation waters--implications for diagenesis and production chemistry. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 11, no. 1, p. 2-4.
- Smith, D.B. (1972) The Lower Permian in the British Isles. In: Falke, H. (ed.). *Rotliegend, Essays on European Lower Permian*. Int. Sed. Petrogr. Series, vol. 15, Brill, Leiden, p. 1-34.
- Snee, R. (2009) 4D Seismic in the Southern North Sea - Reducing cost, maximising value. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts V020*, 5 p.
- Sørensen, J.C., Gregersen, U., Breiner, M. & Michelsen, O. (1997) High-frequency sequence stratigraphy of Upper Cenozoic deposits in the central and southeastern North Sea areas. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 14, no. 2, p. 99-123.
- Spain, D.R. & Conrad, C.P. (1997) Quantitative analysis of top-seal capacity: offshore Netherlands, southern North Sea. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 76, no. 3, p. 217-226.
- Speksnijder, A. (1993) Permian-Triassic Paleogeography and Stratigraphy of the West Netherlands Basin. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract)*. AAPG Bull. vol. 77, p. 1666.
- Spencer, A.M., Leckie, G.G. & Chew, K.J. (1996) North Sea hydrocarbon plays and their resources. *First Break*, vol. 14, no. 9, p. 345-357.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Spencer, A.M., Leckie, G.G. & Chew, K.J. (1996) North Sea hydrocarbon plays and their resources. In: Glennie, K. & Hurst, A. (eds.). AD 1995: NW Europe's Hydrocarbon Industry, The Geological Society, London, p. 25-41.
- Spuy, R. (2003) It's far from over - Exploration prospect hunting in an over-mature area. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, September 17, The Hague, abstract.
- Spuy, R., Mughrabi, S., Anemaat, H., Van Lingen, W.N. & Louwaars, G. (2003) Exploration prospect sweep in NE Netherlands - Prospect hunting in an over-mature area. Program & Abstracts of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, North-West Europe and Global Perspectives, Geological Society of London, October 6-9, Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, London, p. 57.
- Van Staalduinen, C.J., Van Adrichem Boogaert, H.A., Bless, M.J.M., Doppert, J.W.C., Harsveldt, H.M., Van Montfrans, H.M., Oele, E., Wermuth, R.A. & Zagwijn, W.H. (1979) The geology of the Netherlands. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 31, p. 9-49.
- Stalder, P.J. (1973) Influence of crystallographic habit and aggregate structure of authigenic clay minerals on sandstone permeability. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 52, no. 4, p. 217-219.
- Stäuble, A.J. & Milius, R.G. (1970) Geology of Groningen gas field. Netherlands. In: Halbouty, H.T. (ed.). Geology of giant petroleum fields, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 14, p. 359-369.
- Staudt, C. (1990) An overview of offshore exploration in the Netherlands. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, February 14, The Hague, abstract.
- Stavenga, T., Duin, E.J.T. & Schroot, B.M. (1997) Modelling Zechstein interval velocities using a 3D seismic attribute. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 59st Conference and Technical Exhibition, 26-30 May, Geneva, abstract B-015, 2 p.
- Steeghs, P., Overeem, I. & Tigrek, S. (2000) Seismic volume attribute analysis of the Cenozoic succession in the L08 block (Southern North Sea). *Global and Planetary Change*, vol. 27, no. 1, p. 245-262.
- Steenbrink, J., Elliot, C. & Schuurman, W.M.L. (2003) Milankovitch forcing on Rotliegend sedimentation in the Southern North Sea. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 262, p. 518.
- Steenbrink, J. (2005) The Groningen Field Review - A new perspective on Shell's most valuable gas field using state of the art techniques. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, October 19, The Hague, abstract.
- Steenbrink, J. & Dijkman, N. (2008) The Groningen Field - Managing a Giant. American Association of Petroleum Geologists European Region Conference The North sea after 40 years, October 6-7, Oslo, Norway, abstract.
- Steenbrink, J., Priebe, H., Sluijk, A. & Dijkman, N. (2009) The Groningen Field: Recent and Future Development. In: Van Hulst, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Stewart, C.D. & Williamson, D.R. (1988) Horizontal drilling aspects of the Helder field redevelopment. Proceedings 20th Annual OTC, Houston 1988, p. 415-426.
- Stewart, C.D. (1990) Horizontal drilling in The Netherlands. Oil-Gas, February.
- Stheeman, H.A. (1963) Petroleum development in the Netherlands with special reference to the origin, subsurface migration and geological history of the country's oil and gas resources. Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 21, vol.1, p. 57-95.
- Stheeman, H.A. & Thiadens, A.A. (1969) A history of the exploration for hydrocarbons within the territorial boundaries of the Netherlands. In: Hepple, P. (ed.). The Exploration for Petroleum in Europe and North Africa. Proceedings Joint Meeting Institute of Petroleum and American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 29 June - 2 July Brighton England, Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 259-269.
- Stoppel, D. (1982) Halokinesis as a possible explanation for the paleogeographical differentiation of the Maastricht area during the Dinantian. Publikaties van het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap Limburg, Reeks 32, p. 54-55.
- Streef, M., Sevastopulo, G.R. & Paproth, E. [eds.] (1992) The Devonian-Carboniferous boundary. Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique, T. 115, fasc. 2, p. 405-708.
- Strohmenger, C., Jäger, G., Mitchell, J.C., Love, K., Antonini, M., Gast, R., Van der Pol, E., Steffan, M. & Rockenbauch, K. (1993) An integrated approach to Zechstein Ca₂ carbonate reservoir facies prediction in the South Oldenburg area, Upper Permian, Northwest Germany. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 72 (abstract), p. 1668.
- Strohmenger, C. (1993) Sedimentology and diagenesis of the Zechstein Ca₂ Carbonate, Late Permian, Northwest Germany. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, vol. 72 (abstract), p. 1668.
- Strohmenger, C., Voigt, E. & Zimdars, J. (1993) Influence of eustacy and paleorelief on the sedimentological and diagenetic development of the Zechstein-2 Carbonate (Late Permian, NE Germany). Erdöl Erdgas Kohle, 109. Jahrgang, Heft 11, p. 445-450.
- Strohmenger, C. & Strauss, C. (1996) Sedimentology and palynofacies of the Zechstein 2 Carbonate (Upper Permian, Northwest Germany): implications for sequence stratigraphic subdivision. Sedimentary Geology, vol. 102, p. 55-77.
- Strömbäck, A.C. & Howell, J.A. (2002) Predicting distribution of remobilized aeolian facies using sub-surface data: the Weissliegendes of the UK Southern North Sea. Petroleum Geoscience, vol. 8, no. 3, p. 237-249.
- Sullivan, D.M., Stuart Hazeldine, R., Boyce, A.J., Rogers, G. & Fallick, A.E. (1994) Late anhydrite cements mark basin inversion: isotopic and formation water evidence, Rotliegend Sandstone, North Sea. Marine and Petroleum Geology, vol. 11, p. 46-54.
- Sumrow, M.H. (2001) Rigsite chemostratigraphy provides timely formation evaluation tool. Oil and Gas Journal, August 27, p. 33-40.
- Sung, G.C.L. (1955) The Wealden Formation in the Netherlands. Proceedings Fourth World Petrol. Congr., Section I/A/3, p. 151-160.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Swennen, R. & Viaene, W.A. (1983) The sedimentological reconstruction of Lower Carboniferous carbonates in a nearshore environment (east Belgium): a necessity for lithostratigraphical correlations. Proceedings Tenth International Congress on Carboniferous Stratigraphy and Geology, Madrid, Spain, p. 231-241.
- Tantow, M.S. (1992) Structural development of inversion-related oil and gas fields, Emsland, NW Germany. In: Spencer, A.M. (ed.). Generation, accumulation and production of Europe's hydrocarbons, Proc. 2nd Annual Conf. EAPG. May 28 - June 1, Copenhagen, Special Publication of the European Association of Petroleum Geoscientists, No. 2. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, p. 77-84.
- Tantow, M.S. (1993) Stratigraphie und seismisches Erscheinungsbild des Oberkarbons (Westfalen, Emsland). Berliner geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, A 148., 66 p., 13 encl.
- Taverne, B.G. (2001) The concession Groningen: A lawyer's view. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 113-119.
- Taylor, J.C.M. & Colter, V.S. (1975) Zechstein of the English sector of the southern North Sea Basin. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). *Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe*, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 249-263.
- Taylor, J.C.M. (1981) Zechstein Facies and Petroleum Prospects in the Central and Northern North Sea. In: Illing, L.V. & Hobson, G.D. (eds.). *Petroleum geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe: Proceedings of the 2nd Conference*. Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 176-185.
- Taylor, J.C.M. (1993) Pseudo-reefs beneath Zechstein salt on the northern flank of the Mid North Sea High. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 749-757.
- Te Groen, D.M. & Steenken, W.F. (1968) Exploration and delineation of the Groningen gas field. Symposium Groningen gas field, March 15-16, Groningen, *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, No. 25*, p. 9-20.
- Teeuw, D. (1973) Laboratory measurement of compaction properties of Groningen reservoir rock. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 28*, p. 19.
- Teichmüller, M., Teichmüller R. & Bartenstein, H. (1985) Inkohlung und Erdgas - eine neue Inkohlungskarte der Karbon-Oberfläche in Nordwestdeutschland. *Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 32*, p. 11-34.
- Ten Dam, A. (1944) Les microfaunes de l'Albien des Pays-Bas comparées avec les faunes contemporaines du Nord-Ouest de l'Europe. *Compte Rendu Société Géologique de France*, no. 10, p. 105-106.
- Ten Dam, A. (1947) De verspreiding van Boven-Rhaet in Nederland. *Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie*, vol. 9, p. 220-222.
- Tesch, P. (1924) De eerste vondst van aardolie in Nederland. *De Mijningenieur*, vol. 5, no. 11, p. 183-184.
- Tesch, P. (1928) On the occurrence of igneous rocks in the Dutch Carboniferous. In: *Compte Rendu, Premier Congrès pour l'avancement des études de stratigraphie carbonifère*, June 7-11, 1927 Heerlen, the Netherlands, p. 731-732.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Tesch, P. & Van Voorthuysen, J.H. (1944) Nog drie intrusies in het Carboon van Oost-Gelderland. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 5, p. 56-57.
- Thiadens, A.A. (1963) The Palaeozoic of the Netherlands. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie*, no. 21, vol.1, p. 9-28.
- Thiadens, A.A. (1968) Geologie van het zout. In: *Het zout van de aarde, Koninklijke Nederlandse Zoutindustrie, Hengelo*, p. 224-235.
- Thomas, J.B. (1975) Geology of the Southern North Sea. *Proceedings Offshore Europe 75*, September, Aberdeen, paper 213, Offshore Services & Spearhead Publications Ltd. Kingston-upon-Thames, 12 p.
- Thomsen, E., Damtoft, K., & Andersen, C. (1987) Hydrocarbon plays in Denmark outside the Central Trough. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe*, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 375-388.
- Thorez, J. & Bless, M.J.M. (1977) On the possible origin of the Lower Westphalian D Neeroeteren Sandstone (Campine, Belgium). *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie*, vol. 28, p. 128-134.
- Thorez, J., Streeel, M., Bouckaert, J., & Bless, M.J.M. (1977) Stratigraphie et paléogéographie de la partie orientale du synclinorium de Dinant (Belgique) au Famennien supérieur: un modèle de bassin sédimentaire reconstitué par analyse pluridisciplinaire sédimentologique et micropaléontologique. *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie*, vol. 28-2, p. 17-32.
- Thorez, J. & Dreesen, R. (1986) A model of a regressive depositional system around the Old Red Continent as exemplified by a field trip in the Upper Famennian "Psammites du Condroz" in Belgium. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 109, p. 285-323.
- Thorez, J., Dreesen, R. & Streeel, M. (2006) Famennian. In: Dejonghe, L. (ed.). *Current status of chronostratigraphic units named from Belgium and adjacent areas. Geologica Belgica*, vol. 9, nr. 1-2, p. 27-45.
- Timmermans, J.H. (1999) Keeping up the pressure at the Groningen Gas Field. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). *Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry*, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 27.
- Tomkeieff, S. & Tesch, P. (1931) On a dolerite in the Dutch Carboniferous. *Geological Magazine*, vol. 68, p. 231-236.
- Torsvik, T.H. & Rehnström, E.F. (2003) The Tornquist Sea and Baltica - Avalonia docking. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 362, no. 1-4, p. 67-82.
- Torsvik, T.H. & Cocks, L.R.M. (2004) Earth geography from 400 to 250 Ma: a palaeomagnetic, faunal and facies review. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, vol. 161, p. 555-572.
- Trappe, H. & Hellmich, C. (1996) Seismic characterization of Rotliegend reservoirs - from bright spots to stochastic simulation. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition*, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract A-055, 2 p.
- Troost, P.J.P.M. (1981) Schoonebeek Oil field: The RW-2E steam injection project. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 60, no. 4, p. 531-539.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Trusheim, F. (1957) Über Halokinese und ihre Bedeutung für die structurelle Entwicklung Norddeutschlands. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 109, p. 111-151.
- Trusheim, F. (1959) Ergebnisse der Tiefbohrung Groothusen-1 bei Emden (Ostfriesland). Erdöl-Erdgas Zeitschrift, 75. Jahrgang, no. 7, p. 273-278.
- Trusheim, F. (1971) Zur Bildung der Salzlager im Rotliegenden und Mesozoikum Mitteleuropas. Beihefte zum Geologischen Jahrbuch, Band 112, 51 p. 10 fig.
- Tsien, H.H. (1974) Palaeoecology of Middle Devonian and Frasnian in Belgium. In: Bouckaert J. & Streel M. (eds.). International Symposium on Belgian Micropaleontological Limits from Emsian to Viséan, Excursion Guidebook J, Namur, 53 p.
- Tubb, S.R. (1985) Palaeozoic prospects on the northern flank of the London Brabant Massif. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, June 19, The Hague, abstract.
- Tubb, S.R., Soulsby, A. & Lawrence, S.R. (1986) Paleozoic prospects on the northern flanks of the London-Brabant Massif. In: Brooks, J., Goff, J.C. & Van Hoorn, B. (eds.). Habitat of Palaeozoic Gas in N.W. Europe. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 23, p. 55-72.
- Tucker, M.E. (1991) Sequence stratigraphy of carbonate-evaporite basins: models and application to the Upper Permian (Zechstein) of northeast England and adjoining North Sea. Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol. 148, p. 1019-1036.
- Udink, H.G. (1968) Reservoir behaviour and field development. Symposium Groningen gas field, March 15-16, Groningen, Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, No. 25, p. 35-42.
- Ulrich, V.P. (1956) De geophysische opsporing van het olieveld Schoonebeek. De Ingenieur, jaargang 68, no. 32, Mijnbouw en Petroleumtechniek 3, p. M.21-M.22.
- Umbgrove, J.H.F. (1945) Bewegingsfasen en tectonische hoofdrichtingen in Nederland. Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, no. 14, p. 497-516.
- Umbgrove, J.H.F. (1951) Structural boundaries and the origin of Holland. Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie, vol. 13, no. 6, p. 213-218.
- Underhill, J.D. (2009) Role of intrusion-induced salt mobility in controlling the formation of the enigmatic 'Silverpit Crater', UK Southern North Sea. Petroleum Geoscience, vol. 15, nr. 3, p. 197-216.
- Underhill, J.R. & Partington, M.A. (1993) Jurassic thermal doming and deflation in the North Sea: implications of the sequence stratigraphic evidence. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference, Geological Society of London, p. 337-245.
- Underhill, J.R., Lykakis, N. & Shafique, S. (2009) Turning exploration risk into a carbon storage opportunity in the UK Southern North Sea. Petroleum Geoscience, vol. 15, nr. 4, p. 291-304.
- Urai, J.L. & Schleder, Z. (2004) Squeezing salts: Review of relevant salt rheologies, models of flow around borehole and a case study of salt flow around a casing. In: Breunese, J.M. & Schroot, B.M. (comp.). Squeezing salts - an expensive problem, workshop NITG-EBN, May 11, Utrecht, p. 78-89.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Valk, W. (1945) Sedimentpetrologie van het Perm en de Trias in den ondergrond van Nederland. Jaarverslag 1942/43 Geol. Bur. Ned. Mijngeb., no. 13, 17 p.
- Van Adrichem Boogaert, H.A. (1976) Outline of the Rotliegend (Lower Permian) in the Netherlands. In: Falke, H. (ed.). The Continental Permian in Central, West and South Europe. NATO ASI Series, series C. vol. 22, Reidel, Dordrecht, p. 23-37.
- Van Adrichem Boogaert, H.A. & Burgers, W.F.J. (1983) The development of the Zechstein in The Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 62, p. 83-92.
- Van Adrichem Boogaert, H.A. [compiler] (1987) Bibliography (geology and mining in the Netherlands). In: Visser, W.A., Zonneveld, J.I.S. & Van Loon, A.J. (eds.). Seventy-five years of geology and mining in The Netherlands (1912-1987). Royal Geol. and Mining Soc. of The Netherlands (KNGMG), The Hague, p. 303-336.
- Van Adrichem Boogaert, H.A. & Brouwer, G.C. (1996) Netherlands. In: Schott, W. & Stoppel, D. (comp.) International map of natural gasfields in Europe, E.C.E., B.G.R., Hannover, Germany, p. 85-92.
- Van Adrichem Boogaert, H.A. & Kouwe, W.F.P. (1996) A new lithostratigraphy for the Silesian of the Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 58th Conference and Technical Exhibition, 3-7 June, Amsterdam, abstract P-555, 2 p.
- Van Adrichem Boogaert, H.A. & Kouwe, W.F.P. [comp.] (1997) Stratigraphic nomenclature of the Netherlands, revision and update by RGD and NOGPA. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie, vol. 50, section a - j.
- Van Amerom, H.W.J. (1972) Das karbonische Alter der Tiefbohrung Wanneperveen 1, eine Revision. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 51, p. 491-495.
- Van Amerom, H.W.J. (1975) Biostratigrafie van het Carboon in Nederland. In: Zagwijn, W.H. & Van Staalduinen, C.J. (eds.). Toelichting bij geologische overzichtskaarten van Nederland. Rijks Geologische Dienst, Haarlem, p. 123-134.
- Van Amerom, H.W.J., Herngreen, G.F.W. & Romein, B.J. (1976) Palaeobotanical and palynological investigation with notes on the microfauna of some core samples from the Lower Cretaceous in the West Netherlands Basin. *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, nieuwe serie*, vol. 27, p. 41-79.
- Van Amerom, H.W.J., Eagar, R.M.C., Meessen, J.P.M.T. & Glerum, J.J. (1986) Zwei neue marine Horizonte im Westfal B der Tiefbohrungen Joppe-1 und Hengevelde-1 (Achterhoek/Twente, Niederlande). *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 40, p.1-10.
- Van Amerom, H.W.J. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (1990) Palaeoecological studies of the Late Carboniferous plant macrofossils from borehole Kemperkoul-1 (Sittard, The Netherlands). *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 44, p. 1-19.
- Van Amerom, H.W.J. (1996) The biostratigraphy of borehole 'De Lutte-6' (East Twente, the Netherlands). *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 55, p. 83-98.
- Van Balen, R.T., Van Bergen, F., De Leeuw, C.S., Pagnier, H.J.M., Simmelink, H.J., Van Wees, J.D.A.M. & Verweij, J.M. (2000) Modelling the evolution of hydrocarbon systems in the inverted West Netherlands Basin, the Netherlands. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, vol. 69-70, p. 685-688.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Van Balen, R.T. (2000) Modelling the hydrocarbon system of the West Netherlands basin. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, April 19, The Hague, abstract.
- Van Balen, R.T., Van Bergen, F., De Leeuw, C.S., Pagnier, H.J.M., Simmelink, H.J., Van Wees, J.D.A.M. & Verweij, J.M. (2000) Modelling the hydrocarbon generation and migration in the West Netherlands Basin, the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 79, no. 1, p. 29-44.
- Van Balen, R.T., Verweij, J.M., Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Simmelink, H.J., Van Bergen, F. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (2002) Deep subsurface temperatures in the Roer Valley Graben and the Peelblock, the Netherlands - new results. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 81, no. 1, p. 19-26.
- Van Balen, R.T., Houtgast, R.F. & Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. (2005) Neotectonics of The Netherlands: a review. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, vol. 24, p. 439-454.
- Van Beek, F. & Troost, P.J.P.M. (1979) The Groningen gasfield: A case history of the development of a giant gasfield. *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, Vol. 31, no. 7, p. 815-820.
- Van Bergen, F. & De Leeuw, C.S. (2001) Salt cementation of reservoir rocks near salt domes in the Netherlands North Sea area - a new mechanism. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract P-607, 4 p.
- Van Boom, R., Spaargaren, B., Fongers, A. & Wervelman, R. (2008) Staged Subsalt derisking for Development of the Cleaver Bank High. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 70th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 9-12, Rome, Italy, extended abstracts B-037, 5 p.
- Van Buggenum, J.M. & Den Hartog Jager, D.G. (2003) Pennsylvanian (Upper Carboniferous) of the Netherlands: a regional geological overview. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 094, p. 548-550.
- Van Buggenum, J.M., Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Gibson, P.W. (2007) Aspects of 3D basin modeling of the Dutch Central Graben area. AAPG Hedberg Research Conference, Basin Modeling Perspectives: Innovative Developments and Novel Applications, May 6-9, 2007, The Hague, The Netherlands, abstract volume p. 50.
- Van Dalfsen, W.J. (2005) Interval velocities of a Triassic claystone: Key to burial history and velocity modelling. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 67th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 13-16, Madrid, Spain, extended abstracts, P178
- Van Dalfsen, W., Doornenbal, J.C., Dortland, S. & Gunnink, J.L. (2006) A comprehensive seismic velocity model for the Netherlands based on lithostratigraphic layers. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 85, no. 4, p. 277-292.
- Van de Laar, J.G.M. & Fermont, W.J.J. (1989) Onshore Carboniferous palynology of the Netherlands. *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 43-1, p. 35-73.
- Van de Laar, J.G.M. & Fermont, W.J.J. (1990) Westphalian palynology of The Netherlands based on six continuously cored boreholes. In: *Proceedings 7th International Palynological Congress*, August 28 - September 3, 1988, Brisbane, Queensland. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, vol. 65, p. 275-285.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Van de Laar, J.G.M. & Fermont, W.J.J. (1990) The impact of marine transgressions on palynofacies; the Carboniferous Aegir marine band in borehole Kemperkoul-1. In: Fermont, W.J.J. & Weegink, J.W., 1990 (eds.). Proceedings Int. Symposium Organic Petrology, Zeist, The Netherlands, Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 45, p. 7589.
- Van de Laar, J.G.M. & Van der Zwan, C.J. (1996) Palynostratigraphy and palynofacies reconstruction of the Upper Carboniferous of borehole 'De Lutte-6' (East Twente, the Netherlands). Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 55, p. 61-82.
- Van de Meer, M. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (1996) The sediment petrography of sandstone bodies of borehole 'De Lutte-6' (East Twente, the Netherlands) and its regional significance. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 55, p. 31-60.
- Van de Sande, J.M.M., Reijers, T.J.A. & Casson, N. (1996) Multidisciplinary exploration strategy in the northeast Netherlands Zechstein 2 Carbonate play, guided by 3D seismics. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 125-142.
- Van de Weerd, A.A. (2004) Gas reserves and reservoir trends in the Netherlands. First Break, vol. 22, p. 39-48.
- Van den Belt, F.J.G. (2002) The decay of the Variscan orogen and its effect on Carboniferous, Rotliegend and Zechstein sedimentation. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, November 20, The Hague, abstract.
- Van den Belt, F.J.G., Doornenbal, J.C. & Witmans, N. (2003) The decay of the Variscan orogen and its effect on the distribution of Carboniferous, Rotliegend and Zechstein sandstones. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 279, p. 551.
- Van den Belt, F.J.G., Sciamanda, P.J. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (2003) A eustatic sedimentary framework for the Westphalian A-B (Pennsylvanian) based on two km-scale cored sections from the Netherlands and Belgium. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 280, p. 552.
- Van den Berg, M.W., Groenewoud, W., Lorenz, G.K., Lubbers, P.J., Brus, D.J. & Kroonenberg, S.B. (1994) Patterns and velocities of recent crustal movements in the Dutch part of the Roer Valley rift system. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 73, p. 157-168.
- Van den Berg, M.W. (1994) Neotectonics of the Roer Valley rift system. Style and rate of crustal deformation inferred from syn-tectonic sedimentation. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 73, p. 143-156.
- Van den Bosch, W.J. (1983) The Harlingen Field, the only gas field in the Upper Cretaceous Chalk of The Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 62, p. 145-156.
- Van der Baan, D. (1988) The Zechstein in the Netherlands: Anatomy of a carbonate-evaporite hydrocarbon habitat. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, January 20, The Hague, abstract.
- Van der Baan, D. (1990) Zechstein reservoirs in the Netherlands. In: Brooks, J. (ed.). Classic petroleum provinces. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 50, p. 379-398.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Van der Ham, R.W.J.M., Van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J.H.A. & Van der Burgh, J. (2001) Taxodiaceous conifers from the Maastrichtian type area (Late Cretaceous, NE Belgium, SE Netherlands). Review of palaeobotany and palynology, vol. 116, no. 3, p. 233-250.
- Van der Heide, S. (1949) La cyclicité dans le développement des niveaux marins du Carbonifère Supérieur du Limbourg (Pays Bas). Mededelingen Geologische Stichting, Nieuwe Serie, 3, p. 41-54.
- Van der Laan, G. (1968) Physical properties of the reservoir and volume of gas initially in place. Symposium Groningen gas field, March 15-16, Groningen, Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, No. 25, p. 25-34.
- Van der Lely, J. (1951) Water disposal in the Schoonebeek field. Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie, vol. 13, p. 224-230.
- Van der Meer, L.G.H., Kreft, E., Geel, C. & Hartman, J. (2005) K12-B - A test site for CO₂ storage and enhanced gas recovery. Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME Europec/ European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 67th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 13-16, Madrid, Spain, paper 94128, 9 p.
- Van der Meer, L.G.H., Kreft, E., Geel, C.R., D'Hoore, D. & Hartman, J. (2006) CO₂ storage and testing enhanced gas recovery in the K12-B reservoir. 23rd World Gas Conference, June 5-9, Amsterdam, 11 p.
- Van der Molen, A.S. (2004) Sedimentary development, seismic stratigraphy and burial compaction of the Chalk Group in the Netherlands North Sea area. Geologica Ultraiectina, No. 248, Ph.D. thesis University of Utrecht, 175 p.
- Van der Molen, A.S., H. W. Dudok van Heel, H.W. & Wong, T.E. (2005) The influence of tectonic regime on chalk deposition: examples of the sedimentary development and 3D-seismic stratigraphy of the Chalk Group in the Netherlands offshore area. Basin Research, vol. 17, no. 1, p. 63-81.
- Van der Molen, A.S. & Wong, T.E. (2007) Towards an improved lithostratigraphic subdivision of the Chalk Group in the Netherlands North Sea area - A seismic stratigraphic approach. Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, vol. 86, no. 2, p.131-143.
- Van der Molen, I., Zijlstra, E.B., Okkerman, J.A. & Reemst, P.H.M. (2003) Compartmentalisation in Rotliegend gas fields, concepts and examples from offshore and onshore the Netherlands. In: Konstanty, J.J.C., Grauls, D. & Gelder, E.N. (conv.). Fault and Top Seals: What do we know and where do we go? European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 8-11 September, Montpellier, proceedings abstract P-28, poster.
- Van der Poel, A.B. (1986) Zuidwal - a Neocomian gas field. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, December 20, The Hague, abstract.
- Van der Poel, A.B. (1987) Porosity development in some uplifted carbonates of the southern Permian Basin (Texel-IJsselmeer High, The Netherlands and The Harz Germany). Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 41-1, p. 1-17.
- Van der Poel, A.B. (1989) A case study on the hydrocarbon geology of Upper Permian (Zechstein-3) carbonates in licence P6, the Netherlands' offshore. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 68, p. 285-296.
- Van der Poel, N. J. & Cassell, B.R. (1989) Borehole seismic surveys for fault delineation in the Dutch North Sea. Geophysics, Society of Exploration Geophysicists, vol. 54, p. 1091-1100.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Van der Sijp, J.W.C.M. (1953) Intrusive rocks in the Berkel well. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, nieuwe serie, vol. 15, p. 65-66.
- Van der Weiden, R.M., Frikken, H.W., Lamens, J.H.A., Leguijt, J., Reichel, B.P.D. & Staller, R.F.A. (1999) Reservoir characterisation of the Anjum area Rotliegend gas fields using Shell's leading edge technologies. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 24.
- Van der Zwan, C.J. & Spaak, P. (1992) Lower to Middle Triassic sequence stratigraphy and climatology of the Netherlands, a model. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, vol. 91, p. 277-290.
- Van der Zwan, C.J., Van de Laar, J.G.M., Pagnier, H.J.M. & Van Amerom, H.W.J. (1993) Palynological, ecological and climatological synthesis of the Upper Carboniferous of the well De Lutte-6 (East Netherlands). *Comptes Rendus Douzième Congrès International de la Stratigraphie et Géologie du Carbonifère et Permien*, Buenos Aires, 1991, vol. 1, p. 167-186.
- Van der Zwan, C.J., Schaaf, M., Nordlund, U. & Hern, C. (1999) Forward stratigraphic prediction of aeolian reservoirs. In: Dronkert, H. & Dijkhuis, E. (eds.). Groningen: catalyst for the North West European Oil and Gas Industry, May 31-June 1, Groningen, the Netherlands, Abstract book, p. 22.
- Van der Zwan, C.J. (2003) Cyclostratigraphy of the Upper Carboniferous (Pennsylvanian) of the Netherlands and its impact on NW European climate stratigraphy. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 048, p. 553.
- Van Dijk, C. (1968) Steam-drive project in the Schoonebeek Field, The Netherlands. *Journal of Petroleum Technology*, March, p. 295-302.
- Van Dongen, M.A.M., Priebe, H., Pipping, J.C.P., Warren, G., Tiley, G. & Townsend, C. (2007) Re-Developing One of Europe's Largest Onshore Oilfields - How to Justify New 3D Seismic for Schoonebeek (Best of EAGE). American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Annual Convention & Exhibition, April 1-4, Long Beach, CA, abstract.
- Van Eijs, R.M.H.E., Breunese, J.N. & Pöttgens, J.J.E. (1999) Bodemdaling door zoutwinning in de concessie Barradeel; Waarneming en prognose. Report 98-213-A, NITG-TNO.
- Van Eijs, R.M.H.E., Pöttgens, J.J.E. Breunese, J.N. & Duquesnoy, A.J.H.M. (2000) High convergence rates during deep salt solution mining in the northern part of The Netherlands. In: Geertman, R.M. (ed.). Proc. 8th World Salt Symposium, 7-11 May, The Hague, The Netherlands, vol. 1, Elsevier, Amsterdam, p. 237-242.
- Van Eijs, R.M.H.E. (2005) Barradeel, a mega geomechanical laboratory on Zechstein salt mechanics. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, April 20, The Hague, abstract.
- Van Engen, H. (1975) An interpretation of Groningen subsurface temperature data. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 54, no. 3/4, p. 177-183.
- Van Gent, H.W., Back, S., Urai, J.L., Kukla, P.A. & Reicherter, K. (2009) Paleostresses of the Groningen area, the Netherlands - results of a seismic based structural reconstruction. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 479, nr. 1-2, p. 147-161.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Van Gessel, S.F., Duin, E.J.T. & Doornenbal, J.C. (2009) 3D Subsurface modelling of the Dutch On- and Offshore - methodology and uncertainty assessment. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts V-038, 4 p.
- Van Herreweghe, S., Deckers, S., DeConinck, F. Merckx, R. & Gullentops, F. (2003) The paleosol in the Kerkom Sands near Pellenberg (Belgium) revisited. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 82, no. 2, p. 149-159.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (1996) Compartmentalized Gas Reservoirs of The Netherlands. In: Longacre, S., Katz, B., Slatt, R. & Bowman, M. (conv.). *Compartmentalized Reservoirs: Their Detection, Characterization and Management*, AAPG/EAGE Research Symposium, October 20-23, The Woodlands, Texas, abstract.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2005) Probing the limits of the economic basement in Northwest Europe. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference and Exhibition, September 11-14, Paris (abstract), p. A73.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2006) Reservoir quality distribution as tool for better exploration prospect evaluation and estimation of the resource base in the Netherlands. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Tight gas fields in the Netherlands*, workshop EBN-TNO, September 19, Utrecht (The Netherlands), 13 p.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2006) Reference list related to petroleum geology of the Netherlands. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Tight gas fields in the Netherlands*, workshop EBN-TNO, September 19, Utrecht (The Netherlands), 42 p.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Poty, E. (2006) Geological factors controlling Early Carboniferous carbonate platform development in the Netherlands. In: Aretz, M. & Herbig H.G (eds.). *SEPM-CES Carboniferous Conference Cologne, From Platform to Basin*, September 4-10, Kölner Forum für Geologie und Paläontologie, vol. 15, p. 45-46.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2007) Exploration risk reduction from gas field information, The Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 69th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 11-14, London, extended abstracts C-036, 3 p.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2008) Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands and a brief comparison with papers on rifting. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands*, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, p. 1-74.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Van Buggenum, J.M. (2008) A 3D geological model of the Dutch Central Graben. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands*, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract, slides.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2008) Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands*, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, 13 p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2008) Geological factors influencing compartmentalization of Rotliegend gas fields in the Netherlands. In: Jolley, S., Fisher, Q., Ainsworth, B., Vrolijk, P. & Delisle, S. (conv.) International Conference Reservoir Compartmentalization, The Geological Society of London, March 5-6, 2008, Burlington House, London (UK), abstracts, p. 87.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2008) Devonian carbonate platform development north of the London Brabant Massif - the Netherlands. International Association of Sedimentologists 26th regional Meeting and SEPM-CES Sediment 2008, Bochum, Germany, September 1-3, Program Volume, p. 45.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Poty, E. (2008) Geological factors controlling Early Carboniferous carbonate platform development in the Netherlands. Geological Journal, vol. 43, no. 2-3, p. 175-196.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Bouw, S. (2009) Petroleum plays of the Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts W038, 4 p.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2009) The Northern Dutch Offshore - part of a major depocentre. In: McCann, T., Froitzheim, N., Thein, J. & Schäfer, A., Tectonics & Sedimentation, February 16- 18, Bonn, Germany, conference volume, p. 28.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2009) Can stratigraphic traps change the petroleum exploration outlook of the Netherlands. Program & Abstracts of the 7th conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe, From mature basins to new frontiers, Geological Society of London, March 30 - April 2, Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre, London, p. 30.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Poty, E. (2009) Dinantian Reefs underneath the Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts W039, 5 p.
- Van Hulten, F.F.N. (2009) Brief history of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, 18 p.
- Van Keer, I., Ondrak, R., Muchez, P., Bayer, U., Dusar, M. & Viaene, W. (1998) Burial history and thermal evolution of Westphalian coal-bearing strata in the Campine Basin (NE Belgium). Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 64, p. 301-310.
- Van Kesteren, J. (1973) Estimate of compaction representative of the Groningen field. Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 28, p. 33-42.
- Van Kesteren, J. (1973) The analysis of future surface subsidence resulting from gas production in the Groningen field. Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, no. 28, p. 11-18.
- Van Lingen, W.N. (2003) Near Field Exploration in the NE Netherlands - Continuing Exploration Success with Increasing Knowledge and Improving Technology. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference and Exhibition, September 21-24, Barcelona, Spain, abstract.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Van Ojik, K. (2008) The evolution of a Hydrocarbon Habitat System in Early Triassic Sediments in the Vlieland Basin, Offshore Netherlands - A Response to Kimmerian Rifting Events. In: Van Hulst, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract.
- Van Riel, W.J. (1947) Geofysische metingen ten behoeve van de kolenmijnbouw. *Mijnbouwkundig Jaarboek*, Delft, the Netherlands, 25 p.
- Van Riel, W.J. (1958) Enige aspecten van de exploratie van het Peelgebied. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 19, p. 53-61.
- Van Riel, W.J. (1958) The exploration of a Dutch coal basin, a historical review. Geophysical surveys in Mining, Hydrology and Engineering projects, European Association of Exploration Geophysicists, p. 138-156.
- Van Riel, W.J. (1965) Synthetic seismograms applied to the seismic investigation of a coal basin. *Geophysical Prospecting*, vol. 13, no. 1, p. 105-121.
- Van Riessen, E.D. & Vandenberghe, N. (1996) An Early Oligocene oil seepage at the southern rim of the North Sea Basin, near Leuven (Belgium). *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 74, p. 301-312.
- Van Riessen, E.D. & Vandenberghe, N. (1999) Discussion: Oil seepage or fossil podzol? An Early Oligocene oil seepage at the southern rim of the North Sea basin, near Leuven (Belgium). Reply by the authors. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 77, p. 99-100.
- Van Rossum, B. (1975) Aspects of the geology and appraisal/development of the Groningen Gasfield. *Erdöl-Erdgas Zeitschrift*, 91. Jahrgang, p. 254-256.
- Van Rossum, B. (1978) Geology and appraisal development of the Groningen gasfield. European Gas Conference. May 23-25, RAI, Amsterdam, abstract.
- Van Soest, W.J. (2002) Development of the Peak Gas Installation Alkmaar. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, January 22, The Hague, abstract.
- Van Spaendonck, R.L.C., Van Lingen, W.N., Ligtenberg, J.H., Van den Beukel, J. & Bruehl, M. (2009) Integrated portfolio rejuvenation in mature area results in drilling campaign. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts W040, 5 p.
- Van Steenwinkel, M. (1992) The Devonian-Carboniferous boundary: Comparison between the Dinant Synclinorium and the northern border of the Rhenisch Slate Mountains. In: Streef, M., Sevastopulo, G.R. & Paproth, E. [eds.]. The Devonian-Carboniferous boundary. *Annales de Société Géologique de Belgique*, T. 115, fasc. 2, p. 665-681.
- Van Straaten, L.M.J.U. (1954) Sedimentology of recent tidal flat deposits and the Psammites du Condroz (Devonian). *Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie*, vol. 16, no. 2, p. 25-47.
- Van Tongeren, P.C.H. (1990) Upper Carboniferous red-bed sedimentation in the eastern part of the Netherlands. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, June 20, The Hague, abstract.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Van Tongeren, P.C.H. (1996) The Gronau Fault Zone: its tectonic setting and relation to the formation of the Ems Graben and to the Late Carboniferous sedimentation in Twente (the Netherlands). *Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 55, p. 107-145.
- Van Veen, F.R. (1985) New life for old fields. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, March 21, The Hague, December 4, The Hague, abstract.
- Van Veen, J. (2009) The frontal area of the London-Brabant Massif – 3D exploration since the mid-eighties along the River Maas lineation. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). Fifty years of petroleum exploration in the Netherlands after the Groningen discovery, workshop EBN-TNO, January 15-16, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract and slides.
- Van Voorthuysen, J.H. (1944) Hoornblendediabaas-intrusie in het Wealden van Oostnederland. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, nieuwe serie, vol. 6, no. 3-4, p. 24-26.
- Van Voorthuysen, J.H., Toering, K. & Zagwijn, W.H. (1972) The Plio-Pleistocene boundary in the North Sea basin. Revision of its position the marine beds. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 51, p. 627-739.
- Van Waterschoot van der Gracht, W.A.J.M. (1909) The deeper geology of the Netherlands and the adjacent region, with special reference to the latest borings in the Netherlands, Belgium and Westphalia. With contributions on the fossil flora by Dr. W. Jongmans. *Mededelingen van de Rijksopsporing van Delfstoffen* (National service for the Exploration of Mineral Resources), no. 2, 437 p.
- Van Waterschoot van der Gracht, W.A.J.M. (1918) Eindverslag over de onderzoeken en uitkomsten van de dienst der Rijks-opsporing van delfstoffen in Nederland. Amsterdam, 664 p.
- Van Waterschoot van der Gracht, W.A.J.M. (1936) Possibility of oil and gas production from Paleozoic formations in Europe. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 20, p. 1476-1493.
- Van Waterschoot van der Gracht, W.A.J.M. (1938) A structural outline of the Variscan front and its foreland from south-central England to eastern Westphalia and Hessen. *Comptes Rendus 2me Congr. Strat. Carbon.*, Heerlen 1935, tome 3, p. 1485-1565.
- Van Waveren, I.M., Abbink, O.A., Van Hoof, T.B. & Van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J.H.A. (2008) Revision of the late Carboniferous megafloora from the De Lutte-06 well (Twente, the Netherlands), and its stratigraphical implications. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 87, no. 4, p. 339-352.
- Van Weelden, A. (1957) History of gravity observations in the Netherlands. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap*, Geol. Serie, no. 18, p. 305-308, with map.
- Van Wees, J.D.A.M. & Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. (1996) 3D Flexure and intraplate compression in the North Sea Basin. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 266, p. 343-359.
- Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Stephenson, R.A., Ziegler, P.A., Bayer, U., McCann, T., Dadlez, R. Gaupp, R., Narkiewicz, M., Bitzer, F. & Scheck, M. (2000) On the origin of the Southern Permian Basin, Central Europe. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 17, no. 1, p. 43-59.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Van Wees, J.D.A.M. & Beekman, F. (2000) Lithosphere rheology during intraplate basin extension and inversion. Inferences from automated modeling of four basins in western Europe. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 320, p. 219-242.
- Van Wees, J.D.A.M. (2008) Tectonic Heat Flow Modeling for Basin Maturation: Methods and Applications. In: Van Hulten, F.F.N. & Lutgert, J.E. (comp.). *Rifting systems and its significance for hydrocarbon exploration in the Netherlands*, workshop EBN-TNO, June 5, Utrecht, The Netherlands, abstract, slides.
- Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Bonte, D., David, P., Abdul-Fattah, R. & Verweij, J.M. (2008) Tectonic heat flow models - Workflow and cases. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 70th Conference and Technical Exhibition*, June 9-12, Rome, Italy, extended abstracts A-023,
- Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Van Bergen, F., David, P., Nepveu, M., Beekman, F., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. & Bonthé, S. (2009) Probabilistic tectonic heat flow modeling for basin maturation: Assessment method and applications. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 26, no. 4, p. 536-551.
- Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Kramers, L., Kronimus, A., Mijnlief, H.F., Juez-Larré, J., Bonté, D., Van Gessel, S.F., Obdam, A.N.M. & Verweij, J.M. (2009) Geothermal energy in the Netherlands. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists European Region Annual Conference, European resources: Current status and perspectives*, November 23-24, Paris-Malmaison, France, abstracts, p. 141-144.
- Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Bonte, D.D.P., Verweij, J.M., Souto-Carneiro, M. Juez-Larré, J., Van Gessel, S., Kramers, L. & Simmelink, E. (2009) High resolution temperature models for geothermal exploration - Methods and application to the Netherlands. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition*, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts P225, 5 p.
- Van Wijhe, D.H. & Bless, M.J.M. (1974) The Westphalian of the Netherlands with special reference to miospore assemblages. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 53, p. 295-328.
- Van Wijhe, D.H., Lutz, M. & Kaasschieter, J.P.H. (1980) The Rotliegend in The Netherlands and its gas accumulations. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 59, no. 1, p. 3-24.
- Van Wijhe, D.H. (1981) The Zechstein 2 Carbonate exploration in the Eastern Netherlands. In: *Proceedings International Symposium Central European Permian (SCEP 1978)*, April 27-29 1978. National Geological Institute Press, Warszawa, p. 574-586.
- Van Wijhe, D.H. (1987) Structural evolution of inverted basins in the Dutch offshore. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 137, p. 171-219.
- Van Wijhe, D.H. (1987) The structural evolution of the Broad Fourteens Basin. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe*, *Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe*, vol. 1, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 315-323.
- Vandenberghe, N. (1982) Carboniferous north of the Brabant Massif in the area of Heibaart, Tunhout and Meer; seismics and boreholes. *Publikaties van het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap Limburg*, Reeks 32, p. 24-26.
- Vandenberghe, N. (1984) The subsurface geology of the Meer Area in Northern Belgium, and its significance for the occurrence of Hydrocarbons. *Journal of Petroleum Geology*, vol. 7, p. 55-66.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Vandenberghe, N. (1984) Roll-over structures and listric faults in Westphalian and Namurian in the northern part of Belgium and karstified horizons in Dinantian limestones. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, March 21, The Hague, abstract.
- Vandenberghe, N., Poggiagliomi, E. & Watts, G. (1986) Offset-dependent seismic amplitudes from karst limestone in northern Belgium. *First Break*, vol. 4, no. 5, p. 9-27.
- Vandenberghe, N., Laga, P.G., Steurbaut, E., Hardenbol, J. & Vail, P.R. (1998) Tertiary sequence stratigraphy at the southern border of the North Sea Basin in Belgium. In: Hardenbol, J., Vail, P., de Graciansky, P.C. & Jacquin, T. (eds.). *Sequence Stratigraphy of Mesozoic and Cenozoic European Basins*. SEPM Special Publication, vol. 60, p. 119-154.
- Vandenberghe, N., Van Simaey, S., Steurbaut, E., Jagt, J.W.M. & Felder, P.J. (2004) Stratigraphic architecture of the Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic along the southern border of the North Sea Basin in Belgium. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 86, no. 2, p. 155-171.
- Vandeweyer, V.P., Van der Meer, L.G.H., Hofstee, C., D'Hoore, D. & Mulders, F. (2009) CO₂ storage and enhanced gas recovery at K12-B. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts R041, 5 p.*
- Vaughan, D.J., Sweeny, M., Diedel, G.F.R. & Haranczyk, C. (1989) The Kupferschiefer: an overview with an appraisal of the different types of mineralisation. *Economic geology*, vol. 84, p. 1003-1027.
- Veenhof, E.N. (1996) Geological aspects of the Annerveen gas field, the Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 79-92.
- Vejrbæk, O.V., & Andersen, C. (2001) Cretaceous - Palaeogene Inversion Tectonics in the Danish Central Graben. *European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract O-029, 4 p.*
- Vejrbæk, O.V., Frykman, P., Bech, N. & Nielsen, C.M. (2005) The history of hydrocarbon filling of Danish Chalk fields. In: Doré, A.G. & Vining, B.A. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology: North-West Europe and Global Perspectives, Proceedings of the 6th Petroleum Geology Conference, Geological Society of London*, p. 1331-1345.
- Veld, H. & Fermont, W.J.J. (1990) The effect of a marine transgression on vitrinite reflectance values. In: Fermont, W.J.J. & Weegink, J.W. (eds.). *Proceedings Int. Symposium Organic Petrology, Zeist, The Netherlands, Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst*, vol. 45, p. 151-170.
- Veld, H., Fermont, W.J.J. & Jegers, L.J.F. (1993) Organic petrological characterization of Westphalian coals from The Netherlands: Correlation between Tmax, vitrinite reflectance and hydrogen index. *Organic Geochemistry*, vol. 20, no. 6, p. 659-675.
- Veld, H., Fermont, W.J.J., Jegers, L.F. & Kerp, J.H.F. (1993) Geothermal history of the Carboniferous in South Limburg, The Netherlands. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 77, nr. 9, abstract, p. 1673-1674.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Veld, H., Jansen, N.N.M., Fermont, W.J.J. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (1993) Coal facies interpretations and vitrinite reflectance variations in Carboniferous coals from well Limbricht-1/1a, the Netherlands. *Comptes Rendus Douzième Congrès International de la Stratigraphie et Géologie du Carbonifère et Permien*, Buenos Aires, 1991, vol. 1, p. 267-278.
- Veld, H. (1995) Organic Petrology of the Westphalian of The Netherlands. Deviations in vitrinite reflectance trends. Ph.D. Thesis University of Utrecht, 190 p.
- Veld, H., Fermont, W.J.J., David, P., Pagnier, H.J.M. & Visscher, H. (1996) Environmental influence on maturity parameters in Carboniferous Coals of The Netherlands. *International Journal of Coal Geology*, vol. 30, p. 37-64.
- Veld, H., Fermont, W.J.J. Kerp, H. & Visscher, H. (1996) Geothermal history of the Carboniferous in South Limburg, the Netherlands. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 31-44.
- Veldkamp, J. (1951) Geomagnetic anomalies in the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw, nieuwe serie*, vol. 13, p. 218-223.
- Veldkamp, J. (1951) The geomagnetic field of the Netherlands reduced to 1945.0. Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Instituut, Publication no. 134, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, The Hague, 30 p. and maps.
- Veldkamp, J. (1984) History of geophysical research in the Netherlands and its former overseas territories. North-Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, 140 p.
- Verbeek, J.W. (1979) Preliminary report on the distribution of the Lower Oligocene in the Netherlands. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 58, p. 375-376.
- Verbeek, J.W. (1986) Calcareous nannoplankton at the Cretaceous Tertiary boundary in the region near Maastricht in the province of Limburg (The Netherlands). *Proceedings of the Kon. Ned. Akad. van Wetenschappen, series B*, vol. 89, p. 357-365.
- Verbeek, J.W., De Leeuw, C.S., Parker, N. & Wong, T.E. (2002) Characterisation and correlation of Tertiary seismostratigraphic units in the Roer Valley Graben. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 81, no. 2, p. 159-166.
- Verberg, G.H.B. (2001) Groningen, Gasunie and the gas market. *Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences*, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 15.
- Vercoutere, C. & Van den Haute, P. (1993) Post-palaeozoic cooling and uplift of the Brabant Massif as revealed by apatite fission track analysis. *Geological Magazine*, vol. 130, no. 5, p. 639-646.
- Verdier, J.P. (1996) The Rotliegend sedimentation history of the southern North Sea and adjacent countries. In: Rondeel, H.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & Nieuwenhuijs, W.H. (eds.). *Geology of gas and oil under the Netherlands*. Royal Geological and Mining Society of the Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, p. 45-56.
- Vermooten, J.S.A., Verweij, J.M. & Simmelink, H.J. (2004) Quality control and correction of temperature wellhole data in the Southern North Sea. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 66th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 7-10, Paris, France, extended abstracts p 281, 4. p.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Vernain-Perriot, V.M., Baffi, S., Moscariello, A., Baunack, C. & Parry, G. (2009) Challenging the myth of layercake stratigraphy of Permian Rotliegend reservoirs - A case study from the P1 Block. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts P143, 5. p.
- Verniers, J., Pharaoh, T.C., André, L., Debacker, T.N., De Vos, W., Everaerts, M., Herbosch, A., Samuelson, J., Sintubin, M. & Vecoli, M. (2002) The Cambrian to mid Devonian basin development and deformation history of Eastern Avalonia, east of the Midlands Microcraton: new data and a review. In: Winchester, J.A., Pharaoh, T.C. & Verniers, J. (eds.). Palaeozoic Amalgamation of Central Europe The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 201, p. 47-93.
- Verweij, J.M. (1997) Post-Carboniferous hydrogeohistory of the onshore and offshore Netherlands and its control on the evolution of petroleum systems. AAPG Hedberg Conference: Applied hydrogeology in Petroleum exploration July 27-30, Banff, Alberta, abstract.
- Verweij, J.M. (1999) Application of fluid flow systems analysis to reconstruct the post Carboniferous hydrogeohistory of the onshore and offshore Netherlands. Marine and Petroleum Geology, vol. 16, p. 561-579.
- Verweij, J.M. & Simmelink, H.J. (1999) Geodynamic, Geothermal and Hydrodynamic Evolution of the Broad Fourteens Basin, the Offshore Netherlands - a 2D Basin Modelling Study. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 61st Conference and Technical Exhibition, 7-11 June, Helsinki, Finland, abstract 3-13, 4 p.
- Verweij, J.M., Simmelink, H.J., David, P., Van Balen, R.T., Van Bergen, F. & Van Wees, J.D.A.M. (2000) Geodynamic and hydrodynamic evolution of the Broad Fourteens Basin and the development of its petroleum systems: an integrated 2D basin modelling approach. Journal of Geochemical Exploration, vol. 69-70, p. 635-639.
- Verweij, J.M., Simmelink, H.J., Van Balen, R.T., David, P. & Van Bergen, F. (2001) History of petroleum generation and migration in the Broad Fourteens Basin. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 63rd Conference and Technical Exhibition -11-15 June, Amsterdam, abstract O-16, 4 p.
- Verweij, J.M. & Simmelink, H.J. (2002) Geodynamic and hydrodynamic evolution of the Broad Fourteens Basin (The Netherlands) in relation to its petroleum systems. Marine and Petroleum Geology, vol. 19, p. 339-359.
- Verweij, J.M. (2003) Geofluids in the Netherlands: introduction. Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, vol. 82, no. 1, p. 1-3.
- Verweij, J.M., Simmelink, H.J., Van Balen, R.T. & David, P. (2003) History of petroleum systems in the southern part of the Broad Fourteens Basin. Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, vol. 82, no. 1, Special issue 'on Geofluids in the Netherlands', p. 71-90.
- Verweij, J.M. (2003) Fluid flow systems analysis on geological timescales in onshore and offshore Netherlands. With special reference to the Broad Fourteens Basin. Ph.D. Thesis VU, Amsterdam, 278 p.
- Verweij, J.M. (2004) Basin modelling and integrated analysis of fluid flow and pressure systems in the Netherlands. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, March 17, The Hague, abstract.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Verweij, J.M., Winthagen, P., Simmelink, H.J. & Schroot, B (2004) Integrated prediction of pressures and fluid flow in the Netherlands Central North Sea Graben. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Annual Conference and Exhibition, April 19-22, Dallas, Texas (abstract), O29.
- Verweij, J.M. (2006) Dual hydraulic behaviour of the Chalk in the Netherlands North Sea. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, vol. 89, p. 405-408.
- Verweij, J.M. (2008) Isotopic signature of nitrogen - An indicator for timing N₂ generation and N₂ charging of Dutch natural gas accumulations. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 70th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 9-12, Rome, Italy, extended abstracts A-024, 5 p.
- Verweij, J.M., Van Leverink, D., Tambach, T. Nepveu, M. & Huisman, C. (2008) Variations in temperature and geothermal gradients in the Dutch part of the Southern Permian Basin. 33rd International Geological Congress, August 6-14, Oslo, Norway, (Abstract).
- Verweij, J.M. (2009) Integrated hydrodynamic analysis of fluid pressure and leak-off pressure distributions to evaluate seal effectiveness. From pore to basin scale, 2nd international conference on fault and top seals, Montpellier, France, September 21-24, 3 p.
- Verweij, J.M., Souto Carneiro Echternach, M., Nelskamp, S. & Witmans, N. (2009) New findings with respect to key conditions controlling the Jurassic-Cretaceous petroleum system, Dutch Central Graben. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts W046, 5 p.
- Verweij, J.M., Vermooten, J.S.A. & Simmelink, H.J. (2005) Variations in present-day temperatures and heat flow in onshore and offshore Netherlands. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 67th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 13-16, Madrid, Spain, extended abstracts P201, 4. p
- Viejo, G.F., Laigle, M. & Ranero, C.R. (2002) Pre-Permian sedimentary basins in the North Sea: images from reprocessed and pre-stack depth migrated MONA LISA data. *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, vol. 19, p. 519-526.
- Visser, A.M. (1950) Monograph on the Foraminifera of the type-locality of the Maestrichtian (South-Limburg, Netherlands). Ph.D. Thesis University of Leiden, *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen*, vol. 16, p. 197-359, 11 pl.
- Visser, W.A. (1953) Olie- en gasexploratie in Nederland. *De Ingenieur*, jaargang 65, no. 33, *Mijnbouw en Petroleumtechniek* 2, p. M.11-M.15.
- Visser, W.A. (1956) The Upper Permian in the Netherlands. *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen* (1955), vol. 20, p. 185-194.
- Visser, W.A. & Sung, G.C.L. (1958) Oil and natural gas in the Northeastern Netherlands. In: Weeks, L.G. (ed.). *Habitat of oil*. Special publication American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, p. 1067-1090.
- Visser, W.A. (1963) Upper Palaeozoic evaporites. *Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie*, no. 21, vol.2, p. 61-71.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Visser, W.A., Van Dalfsen, W.J., Engelen, F.H.G. & Hillaert, J.G.A. (1987) The advance of geophysics in exploration. In: Visser, W.A., Zonneveld, J.I.S. & Van Loon, A.J. (eds.). Seventy-five years of geology and mining in The Netherlands (1912-1987). Royal Geol. and Mining Soc. of The Netherlands (KNGMG), The Hague, p. 167-198.
- Voigt, E. (1962) Über Randtröge vor Schollenrändern und ihre Bedeutung im Gebiet der Mitteleuropäischen Senke and angrenzender Gebiete. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 114, p. 378-418.
- Von Winterfeld, C. & Walter, R. (1993) Die variszische Deformationsfront des nordwestlichen Rheinischen Schiefergebirges - ein bilanziertes geologisches Tiefenprofil über die Nordeifel. Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, heft 5, p. 305-320.
- Vos, B., Shaoul, J. & De Koning, J. (2009) Southern North Sea tight-gas field development planning using hydraulic fracturing. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts Y011 (SPE-121680), 12 p.
- Vreeken, A. & Kong, V. (1993) The Bunter Gas Play and its seismic expression in the West Netherlands Basin. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). AAPG Bull. vol. 77, p. 1674.
- Vreeken, A. & Huis in 't Veld, R. (2003) Successful Carboniferous exploration in the Cleaver Bank area, the Netherlands. Fifteenth International Congress on Carboniferous and Permian Stratigraphy, August 10-16 Utrecht, abstract no. 067, p. 570-571.
- Walter, R. (1980) Lower Paleozoic Paleogeography of the Brabant Massif and its southern adjoining areas. In: Bless, M.J.M., Bouckaert, J. & Paproth, E. (eds.). Pre-Permian around the Brabant Massif in Belgium, the Netherlands and Germany. Mededelingen Rijks Geologische Dienst, vol. 32-2, p. 14-25.
- Walzebuck, J.P. (1993) Ranking of geological factors controlling the well productivity in Rotliegende Gas Fields of the Dutch Offshore Area. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, International Conference & Exhibition, October 17-20, The Hague, the Netherlands, (abstract). AAPG Bull. vol. 77, p. 1675.
- Warren, E.A. & Smalley, P.C. (1994) SPWLA water resistivity (R_w) atlas. In: Warren, E.A. & Smalley, P.C. (eds.). North Sea formation waters atlas. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 23, p. 79-103.
- Wassmann, T.H. (1980) Mining subsidence in the East Netherlands. Fifth Int. Symp. on Salt, vol. 1, p. 463-475.
- Wassmann, T.H. & Brouwer, M.S. (1987) The mining of Rock Salt. In: Visser, W.A., Zonneveld, J.I.S. & Van Loon, A.J. (eds.). Seventy-five years of geology and mining in The Netherlands (1912-1987). Royal Geol. and Mining Soc. of The Netherlands (KNGMG), The Hague, p. 137-146.
- Weber, K.J. (1995) Subsurface criteria for underground gas storage. In: The Future of the Gas Industry in the Netherlands. Mijnbouwkundige Ver., Delft, p. 46-60.
- Weikert, H.J. & Beck, A. (2009) Neuaufschluss der Öllagerstätte Schoonebeek - Ersteinsatz für Tiefbohranlage VDD 200.1. Erdöl Erdgas Kohle, 125. Jahrgang, Heft 9; Oil Gas European Magazine 9, p. 330-333.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Westerhof, D. (2007) P11b de Ruyter, Completion Technology and Production Performance. SPE lecture, November 12, The Hague, slides.
- White, N. & Latin, D. (1993) Subsidence analyses in the North Sea 'triple-junction'. *Journal of the Geological Society of London*, vol. 150, no. 3, p. 473-488.
- Whitfield, P., Dewey, F. & King, M. (2005) Prestack Depth Migration of Dual Azimuth Surveys incorporating Azimuthal P-wave Anisotropy. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 67th Conference and Technical Exhibition - June 13-16, Madrid, Spain, extended abstracts, B-030.
- Whitfield, P., Dazley, M., Santos-Luis, B., Nieuwland, F. & Lemaistre, L. (2008) Building velocity models for depth imaging in the presence of short-wavelength velocity variations: a North Sea case study. *First Break*, vol. 26, no. 5, p. 45-50.
- Whyte, S. (2001) To boldly go where many have been before armed with DHI's and PSDM. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, April 18, The Hague, abstract.
- Wildenborg, A.F.B., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., De Mulder, E.F.J., Van Balen, R.T., Van Dijke, J.J., Van Gijssel, K., Veldkamp, A., Daudre, B. & Remmelts, G. (1994) Toward a predictive barrier model for Zechstein rock salt in the Netherlands. In: *Actes du Colloque Géoprospective*, Paris, UNESCO, 18-19 Avril, p. 409-425.
- Wildenborg, A.F.B., Geluk, M.C., De Groot, T.A.M., Remmelts, G., Klaver, G.T., Obdam, A.N.M., Ruizendaal, A. & Steins, P.J.T. (1996) Evaluation of salt bodies and their overburden in the Netherlands for the disposal of radioactive waste. Rijks Geologische Dienst, Project GEO-1A in the OPLA programme, Phase 1A, report 30012/ER.
- Will, H.J. (1969) Untersuchungen zur Stratigraphie und Genese des Oberkeupers in Nordwestdeutschland. *Beihefte zum Geologischen Jahrbuch*, Band 54, 240 p.
- Willems, J.F.J. (1968) Subsurface installations and operations [Groningen gas field]. Symposium Groningen gas field, March 15-16, Groningen, Verhandelingen Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch en Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, Geol. Serie, No. 25, p. 49-57.
- Williams, G.D. (1993) Structural models for the evolution of the North Sea area. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 1083-1093.
- Williamson, J.P., Pharaoh, T.C., Banka, D., Thybo, H., Laigle, M. & Lee, M.K. (2002) Potential field modelling of the Baltica-Avalonia (Thor-Tornquist) suture beneath the southern North Sea. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 360, p. 47-60.
- Wink, A.J.M. (1999) 3D Geological modelling and flow simulation of the Wassenaar field. MSc. Thesis Technical University of Delft, 118 p.
- Winstanley, A.M. (1993) A review of the Triassic play in the Roer Valley Graben, SE onshore Netherlands. In: Parker, J.R. (ed.). *Petroleum Geology of Northwest Europe: Proceedings of the 4th conference*, Geological Society of London, p. 595-607.
- Winthagen, P.L.A. & Verweij, J.M. (2003) Estimating regional pore pressure distribution using 3D seismic velocities in the Dutch Central North Sea Graben. *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, vol. 78-79, p. 203-207.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Witmans, N. (2006) Petroleum-geological mapping - Terschelling Basin and southern Dutch Central Graben. DTI & PESGB Prospect Fair 2006, December 12-13, London, poster.
- Wolburg, J. (1957) Ein Querschnitt durch den Nordteil des Niederrheinischen Zechsteinbeckens. Geologische Jahrbuch, herausgegeben von der Bundesanstalt für Bodenforschung und den Geologischen Landesämtern in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, vol. 73, p. 7-38.
- Wolburg, J. (1963) Das Unterkarbon- und Devonprofil der Bohrung Münsterland-1. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 11, p. 517-538.
- Wolburg, J. (1967) Zur Wesen der Altkimmerische Hebung, mit einem Überblick über die Muschelkalk und Keuper-Entwicklung in Nordwest-Deutschland. Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 119, p. 516-523.
- Wolburg, J. (1969) Die epirogene Phasen der Muschelkalk und Keuper-Entwicklung in Nordwest-Deutschland, mit einem Rückblick auf den Buntsandstein. Geotektonische Forschungen, Heft. 32, p. 1-65.
- Wolf, R.M. (1982) Coalification pattern in the Visé-Puth area around Maastricht (The Netherlands). Publikaties van het Natuurhistorisch Genootschap Limburg, Reeks 32, p. 48-49.
- Wong, T.E., Van Doorn, T.H.M. & Schroot, B.M. (1989) 'Late Jurassic' petroleum geology of the Dutch Central North Sea Graben. In: Poelchau, H.S. & Mann, U. (eds.). Geologic Modelling. Aspects of integrated basin analysis and numerical simulation. Geologische Rundschau, band 78, Heft 1, p. 319-336.
- Wong, T.E. (1991) Petroleum geology of the Dutch Central North Sea Graben. In: Michelsen, O. & Frandsen, N. (eds.). The Jurassic in the Southern Central Trough, Danmarks Geologiske Undersøgelse series B, no. 16, p. 36-40 (extended abstract).
- Wong, T.E., Parker, N. & Horst, P. (2001) Tertiary sedimentary development of the Broad Fourteens area, the Netherlands. Geologie en Mijnbouw / Netherlands Journal of Geosciences, vol. 80, no. 1, p. 85-94.
- Wong, T.E., Batjes, D.A.J. & De Jager, J. [eds.] (2007) Geology of the Netherlands. Royal Netherlands Academy of Arts and Sciences, Amsterdam, 354 p.
- Wood, R. & Barton, P. (1983) Crustal thinning and subsidence in the North Sea. Nature, vol. 302, no. 5904, p. 134-136.
- Woodhouse, R. (1978) The laterolog Groningen phantom can cost you money. Transactions of the Nineteenth Annual Logging Symposium Society of Petrophysicists and Well Log Analysts, June 13-16, El Paso, Texas, paper R, p. 1-17.
- Worum, G., Michon, L., Van Balen, R.T., Van Wees, J.D.A.M., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. & Pagnier, H.J.M. (2005) Pre-Neogene controls on present-day fault activity in the West Netherlands Basin and Roer Valley Rift System (southern Netherlands): role of variations in fault orientation in a uniform low-stress regime. Quaternary Science Reviews, vol. 24, p. 475-490.
- Worum, G. & Michon, L. (2005) Implications of continuous structural inversion in the West Netherlands Basin for understanding controls on Palaeogene deformation in NW Europe. Journal of the Geological Society of London, vol. 162, no. 1, p. 73-85.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Wrede, V. (1985) Tiefentektonik des Aachen-Erkelenzer Steinkohlengbietes. In: Beiträge zur Tiefentektonik westdeutscher Steinkohlenlagerstätten. Geol. Landesamt, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Krefeld, p. 9-103.
- Wrede, V. (1998) Die Tektonik des präpermischen Untergrundes von Krefelder und Venloer Scholle. Fortschritte in der Geologie von Rheinland und Westfalen, Band 37, p. 333-380.
- Wride, V.C. (1995) Structural features and structural styles from the Five Countries Area of the North Sea Central Graben. First Break, vol. 13, no. 10, p. 395-407.
- Yang, C.S. & Baumfalk, Y.A. (1994) Milankovitch Cyclicity in the Upper Rotliegend Group of the Netherlands Offshore. In: De Boer, P.L. & Smith, D.G. (eds.). Orbital Forcing and Cyclic Sequences, International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication, no.19, p. 47-61.
- Yang, C.S. & Nio, S.D. (1994) Applications of high-resolution sequence stratigraphy to the Upper Rotliegend in the Netherlands offshore. In: Weimer, P. & Posamentier, H. (eds.). Siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy: Recent developments and applications. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 58, p. 285-316.
- Yang, C.S. & Kouwe, W.F.P. (1995) Wireline log-cyclicity analysis as a tool for dating and correlating barren strata: an example from the Upper Rotliegend of The Netherlands. In: Dunay, R.E. & Hailwood, E.A. (eds.). Non-biostratigraphical methods of dating and correlation. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 89, p. 237-259.
- Yang, C.S. & Baumfalk, Y.A. (1997) Application of high-frequency cycle analysis in high-resolution sequence stratigraphy. In: Ziegler, K., Turner, P. & Daines, S.R. (eds.). Petroleum Geology of the Southern North Sea: Future Potential. The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 123, p. 181-203.
- Yegorova, T., Bayer, U., Thybo, H., Maystrenko, Y., Scheck-Wenderoth, M. & Lyngsie, S.B. (2007) Gravity signals from the lithosphere in the Central European Basin System. Tectonophysics, vol. 429, p. 133-163.
- Yilo, N., Verbeek, J., Van Bruggen, A., Van Spaendonck, R.L.C., Lortzer, G., Ligtenberg, J.H. & Gollifer, I (2009) Zechstein Sparse Spike (Jason) inversion for the detection of potential drilling hazards. European Association of Geoscientists and Engineers, 71th Conference and Technical Exhibition, June 8-11, Amsterdam, the Netherlands, extended abstracts P274, 5 p.
- Zagalai, B.M. & Murphy, P.J. (1991) Reservoir Simulation of Horizontal Wells in the Helder Field. Journal of Petroleum Technology, August, p. 906-913.
- Zagalai, B.M. & Murphy, P.J. (1991) Supplement to SPE 19296, Reservoir Simulation of Horizontal Wells in the Helder Field. Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME, paper 23548.
- Zagwijn, W.H. & Doppert, J.W.C. (1978) Upper Cenozoic of the southern North Sea Basin: palaeoclimatic and palaeogeographic evolution. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 57, p. 577-588.
- Zhou, S. & Thybo, H. (1996) Calculation of residual gravity anomalies in Northern Jutland, Denmark. First Break, vol. 14, no. 4, p. 129-134.
- Zhou, S. & Thybo, H. (1997) Pre-Zechstein geology of the south-east North Sea, offshore Denmark - a geophysical perspective. First Break, vol. 15, nr. 12, p. 387-395.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Ziegler, M.A. (1989) North German Zechstein facies patterns in relation to their substrate. *Geologische Rundschau*, vol. 78, no.1, p. 105-127.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1975) Geologic evolution of the North Sea and its tectonic framework. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, vol. 59, no. 7, p. 1073-1097.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1975) North Sea Basin History in the tectonic framework of North-Western Europe. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). *Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe*, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 131-148.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1977) Geology and hydrocarbon provinces of the North Sea. *GeoJournal*, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 7-32.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1978) North-Western Europe: tectonics and basin development. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 57, no. 4, p. 589-626.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1978) North Sea rift and basin development. In: Ramberg, I.B. & Newman, E.R. (eds.). *Tectonics and Geophysics of Continental Rifts*. D. Reidel, Dordrecht, p. 249-277.
- Ziegler, P.A. & Louwerens, C.J. (1979) Tectonics of the North Sea. In: Oele, E., Schüttenhelm, R.T.E. & Wiggers, A.J. (eds.). *The Quaternary history of the North Sea*, Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis, vol. 2, p. 7-22.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1981) Evolution of sedimentary basins in North-West Europe. In: Illing, L.V. & Hobson, G.D. (eds.). *Petroleum geology of the Continental Shelf of North-West Europe: Proceedings of the 2nd Conference*. Institute of Petroleum, London, p. 3-39.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1982) *Geological Atlas of Western and Central Europe*. Shell Internationale Petroleum Maatschappij B.V., Distributed by the Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 130 p.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1983) Crustal thinning and subsidence in the North Sea. *Nature*, vol. 304, p. 561.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1984) Caledonian and Hercynian crustal consolidation of Western and Central Europe - a working hypothesis. *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, vol. 63, no. 1, p. 93-108.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1987) Compressional intra-plate deformations in the Alpine foreland - an introduction. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 137, p. 1-5.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1987) Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic intra-plate compressional deformations in the Alpine foreland - a geodynamic model. *Tectonophysics*, vol. 137, p. 389-420.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1987) Evolution of the Arctic-North Atlantic borderlands. In: Brooks, J. & Glennie, K.W. (eds.). *Petroleum Geology of North-West Europe, Proceedings of the 3rd conference on Petroleum Geology of North West Europe*, vol. 2, Graham and Trotman, London, p. 1201-1204.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1989) *Evolution of Laurussia - A study in Late Paleozoic plate tectonics*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 102 p.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1990) *Geological Atlas of Western and Central Europe (2nd. Edition)*. Shell Internationale Petroleum Maatschappij B.V., Distributed by the Geological Society Publishing House, Bath, 239 p., 56 encl.

Reference list related to Petroleum Geology of the Netherlands

- Ziegler, P.A. (1990) Tectonic and palaeogeographic development of the North Sea rift system. In: Blundell, D.J. & Gibbs A.D. (eds.). Tectonic evolution of the North Sea rifts. Oxford University Press, Oxford, p. 1-36.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1992) North Sea rift system. Tectonophysics, vol. 208, p. 55-75.
- Ziegler, P.A. (1994) Cenozoic rift system of western and central Europe: an overview. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 73, no. 2-4, p. 99-127.
- Ziegler, P.A., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L. & Van Wees, J.D.A.M. (1995) Dynamics of intra-plate compressional basin deformation. The Alpine foreland and other examples. Tectonophysics, vol. 252, p. 7-59.
- Ziegler, P.A. (2003) Crustal Configuration of Western and Central Europe. lecture Petroleum-Geologische Kring (PGK) of the Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap, February 19, The Hague, abstract.
- Ziegler, W.H. (1975) Outline of the geological history of the North Sea. In: Woodland, A.W. (ed.). Petroleum and the Continental shelf of North-West Europe, vol. 1, Appl. Sc. Publishers LTD, Barking, Essex, p. 165-190.
- Zijerveld, L., Stephenson, R., Cloetingh, S.A.P.L., Duin, E.J.T. & Van den Berg, M.W. (1992) Subsidence analysis and modeling of the Roer Valley Graben (SE Netherlands). Tectonophysics, vol. 208, p. 159-171.
- Zijlstra, E.B., Reemst, P.H.M. & Fisher, Q.J. (2007) Incorporation of fault properties into production simulation models of Permian reservoirs from the southern North Sea. In: Jolley, S.J., Barr, D., Walsh, J.J. & Knipe, R.J. (eds.). Structurally Complex Reservoirs, The Geological Society of London, Special Publication, no. 292, p. 295-308.
- Zijlstra, J.J.P. (1994) Sedimentology of the Late Cretaceous and Early Tertiary (Tuffaceous) Chalk of northwest Europe. Geologica Ultraiectina, No. 192, Ph D. thesis University of Utrecht, 192 p.
- Zijp, F.R. (1987) Structural evolution, stratigraphic sequences and subsurface reservoir horizons. In: Visser, W.A., Zonneveld, J.I.S. & Van Loon, A.J. (eds.). Seventy-five years of geology and mining in The Netherlands (1912-1987). Royal Geol. and Mining Soc. of The Netherlands (KNGMG), The Hague, p. 269-284.
- Zimmerle, W. (1993) On the lithology and provenance of the Rupelian Boom Clay in northern Belgium, a volcanoclastic deposit. Bulletin van de Belgische Vereniging voor Geologie, vol. 102, p. 91-103.
- Zwart, H.J. & Dornsiepen, U.F. (1978) The tectonic framework of Central and Western Europe. Geologie en Mijnbouw, vol. 57, no. 4, p. 627-654.